1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT				
2	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION				
3					
4	RULFORD G. ALDRIDGE,	. Civil Action . No. H-05-608			
5	Petitioner,	•			
6	VS.	• •			
7	NAMIANTHA OUADMEDMAN	•			
8	NATHANIEL QUARTERMAN,	. February 27, 2009			
9	Respondent.	. 9:16 A.M. . HOUSTON, TEXAS			
10	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE HONORABLE GRAY H. MILLER UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE				
11					
12	APPEARANCES:				
13					
14	FOR PETITIONER:	MR. JAMES GREGORY RYTTING			
15		MR. PHILIP HARLAN HILDER Hilder & Associates, PC			
16		819 Lovett Boulevard Houston, Texas 77006			
17	FOR RESPONDENT:	MR. KATHERINE D. HAYES			
18		MR. GEORGETTE P. ODEN Office of Texas Attorney General			
19		P.O. Box 12548 Austin, Texas 78711			
20					
21					
22	ALSO PRESENT:	Mr. Rulford G. Aldridge			
23					
24					
25	Proceedings recorded by mechanical stenography, transcript produced by computer-aided transcription.				
	Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157				

1	APPEARANCES (Continued):
2	
3	OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER: MS. STEPHANIE KAY CARLISLE-NEISSER U.S. District Court
4	515 Rusk, Suite 8016 Houston, Texas 77002
5	713.250.5157
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	* * *
12	
13	
14	
1516	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

1	INDEX
2	<u>PAGE</u>
3	
4	WITNESSES:
5	DR. DIANE MOSNIK
6	Direct Examination by Mr. Rytting192 Cross-Examination by Ms. Oden235
7	orobb Examinación by The Oden
8	
9	* * *
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

	1	
	1	<u>PROCEEDINGS</u>
	2	(February 27, 2009)
	3	THE COURT: All right. Are you are ready to
	4	proceed?
09:16:14AM	5	MR. RYTTING: Yes, Your Honor.
	6	THE COURT: Who is your next witness?
	7	MR. RYTTING: Diane Mosnik will be our next witness.
	8	Before we proceed with that, we had several exhibits
	9	several exhibits, three of which were brought to the Court's
09:16:40AM	10	attention yesterday. They are the and I will show them to
	11	opposing counsel the trial testimony of Virginia Lee
	12	Aldridge, Cheryl Aldridge, and Brenda Garrett.
	13	THE COURT: All right. And have you marked those
	14	as
09:16:57AM	15	MR. RYTTING: We have marked them as Exhibit
	16	Brenda Garrett's as Exhibit 38, Virginia Lee Aldridge's
	17	testimony as Exhibit 39, and Cheryl Aldridge's is Petitioner's
	18	Exhibit 40.
	19	THE COURT: All right.
09:17:20AM	20	MS. ODEN: Can we have a copy?
	21	THE COURT: Do the Respondents have any objection to
	22	those exhibits?
	23	MS. ODEN: No, Your Honor.
	24	THE COURT: All right. They'll be admitted. And if
09:17:31AM	25	you can provide a copy to the other side, that would be

Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

```
1
             useful.
          2
                  (Exhibits admitted.)
          3
                       MR. RYTTING: Finally, Exhibit 41, which is
          4
             Dr. Mosnik's updated curriculum vitae.
          5
                       THE COURT: All right. Any objection?
09:17:56AM
          6
                       MS. ODEN: No.
          7
                       THE COURT: All right. It's admitted.
          8
                  (Exhibit admitted.)
          9
                       THE COURT: All right. Are you ready for the
09:18:05AM 10
             witness?
         11
                            Doctor, raise your right hand and be sworn in.
         12
                (DIANE MOSNIK, M.D., Petitioner's witness, Sworn.)
         13
                       THE COURT: All right. If you'll have a seat in the
         14
             witness chair, please.
         15
                                DIRECT EXAMINATION
             BY MR. RYTTING:
         16
         17
                  Dr. Mosnik, can you identify yourself for the Court and
         18
             the record?
         19
             A .
                  Yes. My name is Diane, D-I-A-N-E; middle initial M; last
09:18:41AM 20 name Mosnik, M-O-S-N-I-K.
         21
                  And can you briefly state what you were retained to do in
         22
             this case?
         23 l
             A.
                  Yes.
                        I was asked to do a diagnostic evaluation and
             competency evaluation on Mr. Aldridge.
09:19:01AM 25
            Q. Could you describe your qualifications?
```

Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

Certainly. I completed my Ph.D. at the Finch University of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School in north Chicago, Illinois, with a Master's and dissertation topic in the area of schizophrenia.

09:19:21AM

1

3

4

5

6

I completed an internship and fellowship with a special focus in the area of clinical neuropsychology and schizophrenia. And I have been practicing in the field as a clinical neuropsychologist licensed in the states of Texas and Wisconsin since 2001.

- 09:19:37AM 10
- 0. Do you have any grants or publications?
- 11 I do. A.
- 12 Could you briefly describe what those are?
- Since I have been practicing and while in graduate 13 A.
- 14 school, I obtained three independent -- independently funded
- 09:19:52AM 15
 - 16 neuroimaging, and I have a number of presentations and

grants to study in the areas of schizophrenia and

- 17 publications at national conferences in the area of
- 18 schizophrenia and neuropsychology.
- 19 And do you have any training or education in forensic 09:20:11AM 20 psychology?
 - 21
 - I do. Yes. I participated in forensic psychology
 - 22 classes as part of my graduate training program as well as
 - 23 undergraduate. And since obtaining my license, I have
 - 24 participated in conferences specifically designated for the
- 09:20:28AM 25 training of forensic psychologists. So, several of the

- conferences where you're trained in understanding the legal aspect and clinical assessment in forensic competency evaluations. I also complete continuing education credits in the area of forensic psychology.
- 09:20:49AM 5 Q. Have you had any experience in other cases as a --
 - 6 A. I have.
 - $7 \mid Q$. -- doing a forensic diagnosis?
 - 8 A. Yes, I have.
 - Q. And what in particular?
- 09:21:00AM 10 A. I have a handful of cases in the area of criminal
 - 11 competency evaluations; but I do, on a regular basis in my
 - 12 clinical practice, several cases a month in determining the
 - 13 competency of individuals in a variety of contexts. So, the
 - 14 ability to make medical decisions, financial decisions, care
- 09:21:24AM 15 for themselves, engage in legal contracts, that sort of thing.
 - 16 Q. And do you have to make a judgment about when their --
 - 17 let's call it their level of mentation started to deteriorate
 - 18 in the past?
 - 19 A. I do. That is a regular part of my practice.
- 09:21:40AM 20 Q. And, Dr. Mosnik, what were you asked to do in this case?
 - 21 A. Well, I believe I was called in specifically given my
 - 22 expertise in the area of schizophrenia, that this was a
 - 23 question in this case; and as you're aware, it is a little bit
 - 24 atypical to do a retrospective evaluation. But the reason
- 09:22:06AM 25 that I was asked to do this is because, given the diagnosis of

1 schizophrenia, there's evidence in the literature that 2 suggests that the disease, that the type and severity of the 3 symptoms in terms of the delusions, hallucinations, as well as 4 the cognitive dysfunction associated with schizophrenia is 5 present during the prodromal and initially acute phase of the 09:22:25AM 6 So, it would be reasonable that an evaluation that 7 I conducted in 2006 would be very similar to the patient's presentation at the time of the trial. Okay. We'll get into that a little bit later in more Q. 09:22:45AM 10 detail, I believe. 11 In preparing for this -- in preparing to form 12 an opinion about Mr. Aldridge's competency, what type of 13 investigation did you do? 14 I did a clinical diagnostic and neuropsychological 09:23:05AM 15 evaluation to determine whether or not he met the criteria for 16 diagnosis of schizophrenia, determine the nature and severity 17 of his symptoms, the level of cognitive dysfunction associated 18 with that to determine if that pattern met the criteria for 19 the diagnosis of schizophrenia, how long he has been diagnosed 09:23:23AM 20 or had symptoms that would meet criteria for a diagnosis of 21 schizophrenia, and then the forensic aspect, whether or not he 22 understood the proceedings and of course the case against him, 23 his understanding of -- the factual understanding of the legal 24 proceedings and issues related to competency in that arena. 09:23:45AM 25 Q. And did it you produce a report based on this -- well,

1 let me strike that.

4

5

6

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

09:25:18AM 20

09:24:04AM

2 Did you -- what did you review in terms of 3 records?

- I reviewed extensive records, including the T.D.C.J., the juvenile records. I reviewed all the records from around the time of the trial, including the testimony during the punishment phase by Mr. Bates, the statements and affidavits of Mr. Aldridge's sisters, letters and things that were available in the records, T.D.C. records, all of those.
- 09:24:28AM 10 Did you review any other reports by other psychologists 11 in this case?
- I did. I reviewed the initial competency evaluation conducted by Dr. Quijano in March of 1990. I reviewed the two competency evaluations completed by Dr. Brown in 1995 as well as the evaluation completed by Dr. Silverman in 1995, and I 09:24:50AM 15 also reviewed and incorporated a number of the writings and summations that Mr. Aldridge completed.
 - Okay. And just for the record, those psychological evaluations would be Petitioner's No. 1, which is the March 27th, 1995, psychological evaluation by Dr. Jerome Brown; is that correct?
 - 22 A.That is correct.
 - 23 As well as Petitioner's No. 8, which is the forensic psychological evaluation by Walter Quijano; is that correct?
- 09:25:35AM 25 Α. That's correct.

- 1 Q. And the two others are respectively Petitioner's No. 5,
- 2 which is the January 27, 1995, competency evaluation by Edward
- 3 G. Silverman and the January 31, 1995, psychological
- 4 evaluation by Dr. Jerome Brown.
- 09:25:56AM 5 A. That's correct.
 - 6 Q. And in preparation did you also review the depositions of
 - 7 Dr. Thomas Allen and Dr. Walter Quijano?
 - 8 A. Subsequent to the submission of my report, yes, more
 - 9 recently.
- 09:26:28AM 10 Q. Did you attempt to interview anybody in this case?
 - 11 A. I did. I had a meeting scheduled with Mr. Douglas Davis
 - 12 and went to his office downtown here in Houston. I waited for
 - 13 an hour and a half, and he didn't present for that meeting. I
 - 14 attempted to contact him by phone and was eventually able to
- 09:26:45AM 15 do that, and he had said that he wasn't able to make that
 - 16 meeting nor to reschedule with me.
 - 17 Q. Did you review any scientific literature in preparation
 - 18 for your testimony today or -- first in preparation for -- in
 - 19 preparing for the report?
- 09:27:12AM 20 A. I did, extensively. In reading the literature on
 - 21 schizophrenia and related fields to my practice on a monthly
 - 22 basis, schizophrenia specifically every other month. But I
 - 23 have in particular when I was working on the case and more
 - 24 recently.
- 09:27:30AM 25 \mathbb{Q} . Were you able to make a diagnosis in 2006?

- 1 | A. I was.
- Q. And what was that diagnosis?
- 3 A. Schizophrenia, paranoid type with features of
- 4 disorganized type.
- 09:27:50AM
- 5 Q. Would you describe for the Court a little bit about -- or
- 6 explain the nature of the illness, the nature of
- 7 schizophrenia, for the Court?
- 8 A. Well, schizophrenia is a brain disorder. It is a
- 9 disorder of thinking, as Dr. Quijano mentioned; but it is also
- 09:28:10AM 10 a disorder of impaired perception. So, an individual who has
 - 11 schizophrenia misperceives or has an inability for their brain
 - 12 function, their sensory function, to perceive incoming sensory
 - 13 information from the environment. So, they perceive thoughts
 - 14 and things that are occurring in their brain as actual sensory
- 09:28:32AM 15 phenomena. They have difficulty ascribing agency and action
 - 16 to their own actions and owning their own actions, and these
 - 17 are tied to neurobiological subtraits to the structural and
 - 18 functional working of the brain.
 - 19 Q. What are some of the symptoms that are typical or
- 09:28:52AM 20 characteristic of schizophrenia?
 - 21 A. There's a couple of categorizations. So, typically they
 - 22 are referred to as the positive and negative symptoms of
 - 23 schizophrenia. But positive symptoms are those that are seen
 - 24 greater than, if you will, in the normal population. So,
- 09:29:08AM 25 things that are above and beyond normal perception. So,

delusions, auditory hallucination, visual hallucinations, 1 2 formal thought disorder. 3 And then the negative symptoms are loss of 4 certain functions like apathy; loss of affective responsivity, so loss of emotional processing; loss of social contacts, 5 09:29:28AM friends, dating, romantic relationships, that sort of thing. 6 Is there also a category generally described as disordered thinking? 9 A. Yes. What we call formal thought disorder. 09:29:45AM 10 And what does that include? 11 It's in the area of expressive language. So, it's a way A. that we measure a person's thoughts. So, that can take the 12 13 form of thought blocking where an individual is speaking and 14 is experiencing thoughts and then they suddenly stop and they lose their train of thought; but it is a rather abrupt and 09:30:04AM 15 16 complete loss of that train of thought. 17 Thought insertion where thoughts can be 18 inserted and they don't experience them as their own. Poverty 19 of content of speech and poverty of speech. So, a person 09:30:23AM 20 could maybe not speak very much or they may speak very 21 fluently and speak a great deal, but there's not a lot of 22 content or meaning included in what they're saying. 23 Illogicality of speech, so they can talk about a lot of 24 things; but the speech is illogical in sequence and in 09:30:43AM 25 meaning.

- And in this case was -- were these symptoms, positive and 1 negative symptoms, as well as the disordered thinking present
- Yes, they were. All of them were. 4 A.

when you interviewed Mr. Aldridge?

3

09:32:07AM 20

21

- 5 And can you describe in a little bit more detail what 0. 09:30:59AM 6 symptoms he was suffering from, in your opinion, during the interview?
- 8 Of course. In regards to the positive symptoms, Mr. Aldridge demonstrated a number of delusional material. 09:31:18AM 10 Specifically, he had delusions of control, delusions of persecution, and semantic delusions as well as grandiose 11 l delusions and significant religious delusions. 12
 - What are semantic delusions? 13 Q.
- 14 They're the report of physical symptoms, such as an 09:31:47AM 15 illness or pain or a deformity in their body, that is not 16 associated with any medical entity or by observation with 17 patients reporting that is not physically there. So, they may 18 report, you know, a cut or something or a bump; and then when 19 examined by a physician, that doesn't exist.
 - And when it comes to auditory hallucinations, are -- and Q. especially in Mr. Aldridge's case, are there several types 22 besides just hearing a voice? Do they sometimes hear 23 conversations?
- 24 Yes. Mr. Aldridge did experience auditory hallucinations 09:32:24AM 25 as well as visual hallucinations. His auditory hallucinations

- were comprised of a couple of subtypes. Voices conversing,

 where you hear a number of voices talking to each other and

 speaking to you; as well as command hallucinations where there

 is a single voice or multiple voices speaking directly to you
- 09:32:46AM 5 and commanding you to do something.
 - 6 Q. And the visual hallucinations, were you able to identify 7 any or characterize their content?
- 8 A. Yes. They were visually perceiving spirits, sort of 9 vague, visual, human form what he described as spirits and 10 individuals that were coming after him, watching him.
 - 11 Q. Were these symptoms, these hallucinatory symptoms, 12 present throughout the interview, in your opinion?
 - 13 *A*. Yes.
 - 14 Q. And what is a delusional system?
- O9:33:39AM 15 A. Well, a delusional system is an incorporation of sort of an overriding theme to the delusional content. It can be an incorporation of several types of delusions, as in this case.

 So, there's some grandiose, some religious, and some persecutory delusions; and they're interwoven into the
- person's perception of their world. That's how they view their world. So, we describe them that way.
 - 22 Q. And in your opinion, did he have a delusional system?
 - 23 A. He did, yes.
 - 24 Q. And would you describe it as fixed?
- 09:34:17AM 25 A. I would, yes.

- 1 0. And what does that mean?
- 2 A. Fixed means that it is relatively permanent. It is
 3 firmly held and firmly believed, regardless of any data that
 4 you can present that might disconfirm that belief system or

09:34:34AM 5 theory that they have.

6

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

09:34:55AM 10

09:35:11AM 15

- Q. And what were some of the techniques or methods that you used to determine -- or make your diagnosis, first of all, of Mr. Aldridge's mental illness?
- A. I used a number of symptom rating scales that have been in the field of schizophrenia for a number of years; the scale for the assessment of positive symptoms, scale for the assessment of negative symptoms, the brief psychiatric rating scale. So, during the course of the clinical interview, I interviewed the patient to see if those symptoms present themselves during the clinical interview, then with direct query of the patient regarding those symptoms, and then a neuropsychological evaluation where I administered a number of cognitive measures, looking for a specific pattern of deficits
- that we see in cognitive testing in patients with schizophrenia.
 - 21 Q. And are you familiar -- what do you think is the 22 relationship of Mr. Aldridge's mental illness to the issue of 23 competency?
- 24 A. I think his disorder specifically is related because of 09:35:52AM 25 the severity and nature of his delusional network, his

- 1 delusional symptoms. So, the severity of them, the
- 2 pervasiveness of them, the degree to which he believes them,
- 3 and the pervasiveness by which they overtake his life and his
- 4 perception of the world around him.
- 09:36:13AM $5 \ Q$. Are you familiar with the standards of competency to
 - 6 stand trial?
 - 7 A. I am.
 - 8 Q. And what is your understanding of what those standards
 - 9 are?
- 09:36:22AM 10 A. For the competency to stand trial, there are two prongs:
 - 11 that an individual has to have sufficient present ability to
 - 12 consult with their attorney with a reasonable degree of
 - 13 rational understanding; and, two, they have to have a rational
 - 14 as well as factual understanding of the proceedings against
- 09:36:39AM 15 them.
 - 16 Q. And in your opinion was -- did Mr. Aldridge satisfy
 - 17 either of those prongs?
 - 18 A. No. I don't believe that he did.
 - 19 Q. At the time of your interview?
- 09:36:51AM 20 A. Yes. That is correct.
 - 21 Q. And what did you do to determine whether he satisfied
 - 22 either of the standards for competency?
 - 23 A. I asked questions relating to his understanding of the
 - 24 proceedings against him. He was able to tell me that he was
- 09:37:21AM 25 on death row for capital murder. However, he was never able

to state that in the absence of his delusional explanation for 1 that. So, while he said: I'm on death row for capital murder. I didn't commit any murders. They murdered me. They are trying to murder me by setting me up for capital murder 4 and would go on and on in his delusional network. So, he was 5 09:37:43AM 6 never able to state or recognize that he was actually on death 7 row because he committed an act of -- you know, that he did 8 that act. 9 And I also asked additional questions about his 09:37:58AM 10 understanding of the court system, and we talked specifically 11 about: Within the domain of the adversarial nature, do you 12 understand that there's going to be a side that's against you and there's a side that's for you? And he understood the 13 14 system -- that the entire system is against him. So, he was not able to differentiate that there were people that were, in 09:38:17AM 15 fact, working for him. So, he was able to say that, you know: 16 I have an attorney appointed to me. I am supposed, I should 17 18 say, have an attorney appointed to me but I haven't had any 19 attorneys who have actually worked for me or who have been 09:38:35AM 20 helpful to me and they are all part of this conspiracy. 21 So, again, he was never able to see that he 22 actually has attorneys who have been, you know, working for 23

him or report any of that information separate from his delusional explanation.

Q. Would it help if you had a copy of your report to

24

09:39:11am 25

```
1
             testify?
          2
             A.
                  Sure.
          3
                       MR. RYTTING: If I may approach?
          4
                       THE COURT: You may.
          5
             A .
                  Thank you.
09:39:37AM
          6
             BY MR. RYTTING:
                  This is Petitioner's Exhibit No. 7, the report of
             Dr. Mosnik. If you would turn to page 6, the second full
             paragraph, you say that "The client was unable to discuss the
09:40:28AM 10
             certain events that led to his arrest and conviction without
             reference to delusional ideas and his persecutory explanation
         11
             for the situation." And then you give an explanation of why
         12
             this is so, I believe.
         13
         14
                            Could you please expound on how you came to
09:40:48AM 15
             that conclusion?
                  Right. That was particularly related to both data that I
         16
         17
             reviewed from Dr. Quijano's report, in terms of the patient's
         18
             ability to explain the sequence of events and the time frame
         19
             more contemporaneous with the actual crime, as well as
09:41:04AM 20
             questions that I asked him during my clinical interview in
         21
             2006 and found, you know, the same -- essentially the same
         22
             presentation, that his delusional network was the explanation
         23
             for the events leading up to the crime and were actively
         24
             ongoing at the time of the crime.
09:41:25AM 25
                            Did I answer your question, or was there
```

- 1 another part?
- 2 | Q. No. That answered the question.
- 3 You've read the reports of Dr. Brown, and you
- 4 heard his testimony yesterday?
- 09:41:38AM 5 | A. Yes, I did.
 - 6 Q. And in 1995 you came to the conclusion that -- if this is
 - 7 correct -- Mr. Aldridge was suffering from schizophrenia,
 - 8 correct?
 - 9 *A*. Yes.
- 09:41:46AM $10 \mid Q$. And that his perception of his legal situation was
 - 11 intertwined and completely colored by his mental illness, his
 - 12 delusional system; is that correct?
 - 13 *A*. Yes.
 - 14 Q. And were your findings in 2006 similar to what Dr. Brown
- 09:42:07AM 15 | found?
 - 16 A. They were, yes.
 - 17 Q. And in what ways? What were some of the most significant
 - 18 ways?
 - 19 A. Well, the same thing; just that the severity and the
- 09:42:17AM 20 extent of his delusional network, the content of his delusions
 - 21 was very consistent over time and really just the fixed nature
 - 22 of -- the degree in which he believed these and the
 - 23 pervasiveness of those delusions.
 - 24 Q. And you also heard Dr. Quijano testify and read his
- 09:42:36AM 25 report, correct?

- 1 A. I did, yes.
- 2 Q. And were your findings in 2006 similar to what
- 3 Dr. Quijano found in 1990 during his clinical interview?
- 4 A. In his clinical interview, yes, very much so.
- 09:42:50AM 5 Q. Could describe -- in what ways? What were the most
 - 6 significant ways they were similar?
 - 7 A. Well, in terms of making his clinical diagnosis,
 - 8 Dr. Quijano describes elaborately -- it says delusional
 - 9 network expressed by Mr. Aldridge at that time. So, you know,
- 09:43:08AM 10 the persecutory delusions are grandiose, the religious
 - 11 delusions. They're intertwined in his experience of the
 - 12 events leading up to the crime, during the actual time of the
 - 13 crime. They are even included in his supposedly factual
 - 14 rendering of his understanding of the court proceedings.
- 09:43:31AM 15 Q. And were you able to review any evidence -- Dr. Quijano
 - 16 made these findings prior to the trial, of course; is that
 - 17 | correct?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. A month beforehand.
- 09:43:43AM 20 A. Yes.
 - 21 Q. Approximately.
 - 22 A. It was back in March of 1990.
 - 23 Q. Did you also review this -- some of the evidence -- or
 - 24 all the evidence that Mr. -- that Dr. Quijano had at his
- 09:43:56AM 25 disposal when he made his -- when he published his report in

- 1 May 15th of 1990?
- 2 A. Yes, I did.
- 3 Q. And those would include writings of Mr. Aldridge that
- 4 were introduced at trial?
- 09:44:13AM $5 \mid A$. Yes, they do include those.
 - 6 Q. And they included as well the -- pardon me.
 - 7 Did you also review the evidence that
 - 8 Dr. Quijano relied upon when he provided his statement in
 - 9 2006?
- 09:44:57AM 10 A. You mean the data that came in after his evaluation, like
 - 11 the court records, the testimony of Mr. Bates?
 - 12 *Q*. Yes.
 - 13 A. Yes, I have.
 - 14 Q. And upon considering both the report of Dr. Quijano and
- 09:45:12AM 15 the testimony of Mr. Bates, would you agree with Dr. Quijano's
 - 16 conclusion that Aldridge was incompetent to stand trial?
 - 17 A. At the time of the trial? Yes, I absolutely agree with
 - 18 that.
 - 19 Q. If you would, please -- was there any other evidence that
- 09:45:46AM 20 you found in the record that indicated that Mr. Aldridge was
 - 21 incompetent at the time of trial?
 - 22 A. I'm not sure what you're asking.
 - 23 Q. Well, upon review of some of the records in this case,
 - 24 including -- well, strike that. I will turn to a different
- 09:46:15AM 25 line of questioning at the moment.

What is it about Mr. Aldridge's diagnosis, his 1 2 schizophrenia, that is relevant to the question of his 3 incompetency at the time of trial based on your 2006 report? Right. If you can establish a patient meets all the 4 criteria for a diagnosis of schizophrenia, the definition of 5 09:46:41AM the disorder -- and there's extensive information provided in 6 the scientific literature that document -- that these symptoms, the delusions and the cognitive functions associated with the disorder, are present at the initial onset of the 09:47:00AM 10 disease. So, the disease is not one of neurodegeneration as in, say, something like dementia where it starts out with mild 11 12 and gets progressively worse. The brain dysfunction and the 13 symptoms that are present in the disease are present at the 14 beginning of the disease. 09:47:16AM 15 So, they are present from day one and can be as 16 severe at that time as later. So, the fact that he has 17 schizophrenia at that time and at the time that I saw him and 18 the deficits that I saw in 2006, I can, you know, make the 19 assertion that those were present at the time of the trial. 09:47:38AM 20 So, when you reviewed Dr. Quijano's report, was it clear Q. 21 to you that he had a full-blown -- what -- what you might call 22 full-blown schizophrenia? 23 A. Absolutely. He was psychotic. 24 So, he was in what you might call an acute phase? 09:47:57AM 25 A . Well, I have to say I don't know that Mr. Aldridge has

- 1 been in acute phase. His symptoms have appeared to be fairly
- 2 severe and significant, pervasive, since the beginning. So, I
- 3 don't know if it was an acute phase; but it was certainly an
- 4 active pervasive phase with active positive and negative
- 09:48:18AM 5 symptoms at that time.
 - $6 \, | \, Q$. Were you able to make a determination of when this
 - 7 disease first broke or the onset of it, or did you come to an
 - 8 approximate time?
 - 9 A. I did, yes.
- 09:48:32AM 10 \mathbb{Q} . And what was that?
 - 11 A. The best I could put together with the information from
 - 12 the sister's report, the writings of Mr. Aldridge himself, and
 - 13 other records, I believe it was around 1980 or around that
 - 14 time.
- 09:48:46AM 15 Q. And this is consistent with some of the estimations of
 - 16 the onset of this disease that you've seen in other records
 - 17 and reports by other psychologists?
 - 18 *A*. It is, yes.
 - 19 Q. In Dr. Quijano's 1990 report he described a -- a defense
- 09:49:30AM 20 that Mr. Aldridge was going to put on, a defense that involved
 - 21 sexual assault by the victim and by his spirits.
 - 22 A. Yes.
 - 23 Q. Do you recall that?
 - 24 A. I do.
- 09:49:45AM 25 Q. What type of defense, in your view, is this?

- 1 A. I would say that's an irrational defense.
- 2 Q. And is there any evidence that he persisted in this
- 3 defense throughout trial?
- 4 A. Yes. I believe there is evidence that supports that 5 conclusion.
 - 6 0. What was that?
 - 7 A. The testimony of Mr. Bates during the punishment phase of
 - 8 the trial, so their reports of difficulty communicating with
- 9 the patient and presenting alternate defense strategies; that
- 09:50:16AM 10 the one thing that Mr. Davis remembers, despite full
 - 11 recollection of the trial, is that the client, Mr. Aldridge,
 - 12 repeatedly spoke about being sexually molested by the client
 - 13 [sic]. That's one thing that stood out in his head and from
 - 14 what he recalled from his time at the trial working with
- 09:50:39AM 15 Mr. Aldridge.

09:50:01AM

- 16 Q. Is it fair to say that he persisted in a delusional
- 17 defense throughout trial?
- 18 A. Yes. That is my perception.
- 19 Q. And Mr. Aldridge also has a diagnosis of paranoid
- 09:50:51AM 20 schizophrenia, does he not?
 - 21 A. That's correct.
 - 22 Q. What does that mean? Paranoid part?
 - 23 A. Well, it really refers to the nature of the content of
 - 24 his delusions. So, a significant portion of his delusions
- 09:51:07AM 25 revolve around persecutory delusions. They're individual

spirits, groups, organizations that are out to get him, that 1 are out to murder him, harm him, that are torturing him, physically abusing him, molesting him. So, they are against They are not there to help him, including the judicial 4 5 system, whereas, judges, everybody that's been involved in 09:51:26AM this case is part of that persecutory delusion that they are out to get him. 8 And have you seen any evidence in the record of Mr. Aldridge's incorporating people in the legal system --09:51:43AM 10 lawyers, judges -- into his paranoia delusional system? That was pervasive during my interview with him. 11 12 In fact, you were frequently spoken about, Mr. Rytting. In what sense? 13 0. 14 In the sense that he recognized you were appointed as his attorney, but he stated specifically that he had recused you; 09:52:02AM 15 16 that you were not, in fact, his attorney and you were part of 17 this ploy in this government conspiracy; that you were, in 18 fact, not working to help him; that you were against him. 19 And has he come to the same conclusions about other 09:52:20AM 20 attorneys in the past? 21 Yes. He was actually able to name almost all of his 22 attorneys and the judges involved in his cases, and all of 23 them are involved in this network of Nazis and Sufi mystics

that are out to murder him, release other prisoners from

prison to come after him and torture him and torturing him

24

09:52:39AM 25

- 1 with spirits. So, yes.
- $2 \ Q$. And was this -- was there some evidence that he had
- 3 already -- that he was incorporating his attorneys, Doug Davis
- 4 and Randolph Bates, into his delusional network at the time of
- 09:52:57AM 5 | trial?
 - 6 A. Yes.
 - 7 Q. What was that?
 - 8 A. Well, I think in Mr. Bates' testimony he talks about that
 - 9 and alludes to that. And in Dr. Quijano's report there's some
- 09:53:07AM 10 evidence of that, as well.
 - 11 Q. And what about the statement of Brenda Garrett?
 - 12 A. Yes. During her visits to the prison to see
 - 13 Mr. Aldridge, yes, she also reported that.
 - 14 Q. If you have a client who is suffering from this type of
- 09:53:27AM 15 schizophrenia, paranoid schizophrenia, is it possible for his
 - 16 attorneys to convince him that they are not in a conspiracy
 - 17 | against him?
 - 18 *A*. No.
 - 19 Q. And they confront him with evidence to the contrary?
- 09:53:44AM 20 A. No, it is not.
 - 21 Q. And why is that?
 - 22 A. There is research, in fact, conducted that shows that
 - 23 patients with schizophrenia, particularly those with delusions
 - 24 and paranoid schizophrenia, have an inability, a brain
- 09:53:58AM 25 inability, to incorporate or what's known as a bias against

the incorporation of disconfirmatory evidence. So, they stick in their -- again, the fixed nature of delusions, they stick with their statement and belief, as illogical as it may seem, even in the face of contradictory information.

09:54:17AM

5

6

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

09:54:44AM 15

09:55:05AM 20

- Q. And this is different from simply being stubborn, isn't it?
- 7 A. It is. Their brain is literally telling him that their 8 view is correct.
- 9 Q. And when you say "the brain is telling them," can you o9:54:28AM 10 explain a little bit about what's going on and why that is the case?
 - A. Sure. The synapses are firing and giving them information. The brain is not able to discriminate whether that information is coming from an internal source versus an actual tangible environmental source. So, it is interpreted as real. So, when they hear a voice telling them something, it literally reacts in the brain as if they are hearing—like my voice right now is being transmitted to your ears, the same sensory stimulation and brain interpretation that is going on. They are not able to discriminate between the two.
 - Q. And is the same -- is it the same sort of biological connection with the delusional system that they form, as well?
 - A. It is. That's more extensive. So, there is shown to be involvement of the thalami, bilateral thalami, which is considered the neuro relay center, if you will, in the brain.
- 09:55:23AM 25

```
The projections to the frontal lobes, the mesial and dorsal
          1
          2
             prefrontal cortices are involved --
                                      I'm sorry. Can you slow down?
          3
                       THE REPORTER:
                       THE COURT: You're going to have to slow down a
          4
          5
             little bit. You may have to spell a couple of those.
          6
                       THE REPORTER: Can you speak up a little bit louder?
          7
                       THE WITNESS: Okay. Sure.
          8
                       THE REPORTER: If you can start over. "That's more
          9
             extensive."
                       THE WITNESS: Could you read a little more of that,
         10
         11
             please?
         12
                       THE REPORTER: "There is shown bilateral" --
         13
                  -- thalamic, T-H-A-L-A-M-I-C, nuclei involvement in the
         14
             brains of schizophrenias, as well as the projections from the
             sensory regions of the brain to the frontal cortex. The
09:55:53AM 15
         16
             mesial and dorsal prefrontal cortices, C-O-R-T-I-C-E-S, are
         17
             shown to be dysfunctional both in terms of miroimaging studies
         18
             and structurally. In addition, there's been shown to be
         19
             hypometabolism by neuroimaging studies in the left temporal
09:56:18AM 20
             and left occipital lobes with patients of schizophrenia,
         21
             particularly those with delusions of a religious nature and
         22
             paranoid nature.
         23
                  So, through an active will or through an active
         24
             concentration, can Mr. Aldridge disabuse himself of his
             delusional system?
09:56:44AM 25
```

- $1 \mid A$. No. They can talk through it and talk about other
- 2 things, but they are always present. They cannot stop them on
- 3 their own freewill. They cannot stop them or make them go
- 4 away.

5

- 09:56:58AM
- Q. So, they can no more do that than somebody can will their
- 6 diabetes to go away. Is that fair to say?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- $8 \ Q$. It is an organic, physical -- physically-based,
- 9 biologically-based ailment. Is that fair to say?
- 09:57:14AM 10 A. That is correct.
 - 11 Q. And earlier you talked about problems with agencies that
 - 12 you noticed with Mr. Aldridge.
 - 13 *A*. Uh-huh.
 - 14 Q. What is an example that you saw when you interviewed him?
- 09:57:53AM 15 A. Well, when he is talking about the actual crime that
 - 16 he -- he said to me during my interview, as well as during
 - 17 Dr. Quijano's interview, that there was another presence that
 - 18 was there that was making him blackout and that was telling
 - 19 him, you know, to do this. In fact, it had been present for a
- 09:58:11AM 20 period of months prior to this. A command hallucination is
 - 21 what we would term it clinically. But this voice was present
 - 22 that was urging him to do this and he was blacking out and he
 - 23 did not feel that he actually committed the act.
- 24 Q. And was there any indication, too, that he felt he could
- 09:58:35AM 25 commit acts using causal powers that we don't expect people to

1 exercise?

2

3

4

5

6

11

12

13

14

I mean, besides the -- let me put it this way:
Besides being forced to act in certain ways, did he think he
could act in ways that are out of the ordinary?

09:58:57AM

A. No. He actually didn't report having any special powers, other than if you consider that a special power. Well, he, I guess, in a sense, did consider that a special ability; but he did not believe that he had like powers of God where he could make natural disasters happen, which can sometimes be seen in schizophrenia. But he did believe that he could communicate with the television, that the television was sending him messages as was the radio, and that was coming through the

prison walls; that a variety of celebrities, both local and

national, were communicating with him and were able to get

09:59:33AM 15

09:59:16AM 10

sensorally perceptive, if you will; that he could hear these

messages to him. But he believed that he was, I quess,

17 things and that these were actual -- these voices and these

18 messages were meant for him and that he was able to perceive

19 them and get them, receive them.

09:59:51AM 20

21 causing him to do things and the issue of agency, is it your

Now, getting back to the earlier issue about spirits

22 opinion that he is absolutely confident and believed without

23 question that that is the case, that that is what is happening

24 to him?

Q.

10:00:12AM 25

A. Yes. I believe that he firmly believes that.

- 1 Q. And is there any evidence in the literature that people
- 2 who suffer from schizophrenia have problems with even
- 3 identifying themselves as the agents of the acts that they
- 4 commit or the actions that they engage in?
- 10:00:34AM 5 A. There is, in fact, literature that speaks specifically to
 - 6 that. They have a significantly impaired ability to ascribe
 - 7 themselves as the actor to their own actions and to recognize
 - 8 actions as their own.
 - 9 Q. Is it fair -- in your opinion, was this a problem or a
- 10:01:01AM 10 symptom that Mr. Aldridge exhibited?
 - 11 A. Yes. I would say so.
 - 12 Q. Is that proof both in your 2006 interview and in the
 - 13 record?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 10:01:13AM 15 Q. And by "the record," I mean --
 - 16 *A*. Dr. Quijano --
 - 17 Q. -- the 1990 report of Dr. Quijano.
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. Would you say that Mr. Aldridge also has a history of
- 10:01:38AM 20 pronounced irrational behavior?
 - 21 A. Yes. I mean, the presence of delusions and
 - 22 hallucinations are considered irrational and unusual behavior,
 - 23 yes.
 - $24 \ Q$. And so, referring specifically to the testimony of Gladys
- 10:01:55AM 25 Aldridge and to the statement of her sisters which are in the

10:02:30AM

record as -- at Petitioner's Exhibits 24, 25, and 26, do they 1 describe what you would call a history of odd conduct? 2 3 Oh, absolutely. Certainly from the time that he was released -- well, actually in the time that he was in prison, they describe an increasingly bizarre content and change in 5 6 his writings, in the letters that he wrote to them. And then after -- following his release from prison in 1986, when he 8 showed up at Gladys' home, he had significantly odd and atypical behavior, you know, wearing turbines and white gowns 10:02:51AM 10 and walking around at night, not talking to them, not 11 communicating with them and talking to himself, reporting the 12 presence of spirits, believing that his sisters and her 13 children -- Gladys and her children were letting Nazis and 14 other spirits into his room. He knew they were there despite 10:03:10AM 15 all evidence to the contrary. 16 So, yes, significantly to the point that she 17 actually asked him to leave; and then that actually continued 18 at his father's house, in fact, it worsened because -- my 19 recollection is his father's home at that time was up on 10:03:24AM 20 bricks. So, it didn't have a foundation. And Mr. Aldridge 21 was very distraught about that and really believed that the 22 Nazis and spirits were living underneath the home and were 23 able to get directly into the home. So, they weren't able to 24 keep him there either. Q. And you reviewed, too, the testimony of Virginia Aldridge 10:03:41AM 25

- 1 and Cheryl Aldridge?
- 2 A. I did, yes.
- 3 Q. And I'm talking about the testimony of the 1990 trial and
- 4 the testimony of Brenda Garrett; is that right?
- 10:03:57AM 5 A. Yes, I have.
 - 6 Q. And do they, too, describe a history of bizarre behavior
 - 7 and conduct?
 - 8 A. Yes, they do.
 - 9 Q. And in what ways -- in what ways, if you can recall their
- 10:04:12AM 10 testimony?
 - 11 A. Well, when he says, you know, we are talking about being
 - 12 frightened of him, that he was always talking about spirits,
 - 13 and that people were out to get him, that people were hurting
 - 14 him and trying to murder him, you know, where they couldn't
- 10:04:27AM 15 see any spirits, kind of walking around, sneaking around the
 - 16 house quietly and that sort of thing.
 - 17 Q. And I believe it was Gladys Aldridge who was asked if she
 - 18 had sought psychological help or counseling for Mr. Aldridge.
 - 19 Do you recall that?
- 10:04:52AM 20 A. During testimony yesterday, yes, she was asked that.
 - 21 Q. And she said no. In your experience is that any
 - 22 indication at all that Mr. Aldridge may not have had a
 - 23 psychological problem?
 - 24 A. Is it an indication that he didn't have --
 - 25 *Q*. Yes.

- No, it is not an indication that he didn't have a 1 2 psychiatric problem.
 - And why not?

3

4

5

6

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

10:05:22AM

10:05:44AM 10

- That is common practice. Often family members -particularly, you know, over the years -- that have kept family members who are odd or atypical and engaged in unusual behavior, private. They have kept that within the home. people have like a distrust of psychiatrists and the negative connotations associated with going to a psychiatrist or a therapist and don't. Also, the layperson is not able to make a diagnosis of schizophrenia. So, you often just think their family member -- oh, that's So-and-So. That brother is odd and sort of accept that as who that person is.
- And have you seen this in your practice?
- 10:06:02AM 15 A. I have, extensively.
- whether there was evidence at the time of trial -- substantial evidence -- that Mr. Aldridge was incompetent to stand trial. What is your opinion about whether there was evidence before 10:06:49AM 20 Doug Davis or before the trial court in this case about whether there was a bona fide doubt about Mr. Aldridge's competency?

We went over yesterday with some of the other witnesses

- 23 Are you asking if it was present prior to --
- 24 Yeah. I'm just talking about the evidence that you have 10:07:07AM 25 seen, the evidence that existed at the time of trial. Let's

just talk about Mr. Davis in particular. And that was available to Mr. Davis.

Did this raise in your view a real question, a substantial question, about whether Mr. Aldridge was competent?

A. It did. I mean, certainly the relation of events as
presented in Dr. Quijano's report describes a severe
delusional network that was just fixed and pervasive. If you
follow the literature, there is information that talks about

increased environmental stress that is contributing to the severity of delusional presentation. So, as a clinician, I would inform the legal counsel of that and want to know his

13 status during the trial.

Q. So, you are aware of significant information, in your opinion, that showed he was incompetent before trial?

16 *A*. Yes.

14

10:08:11AM 15

3

4

5

10:07:20AM

Q. And afterwards, if you read records from the Texas

Department of Criminal Justice that indicated that he was

persistent in his --

10:08:21AM 20 A. Yes, I did.

21 Q. What, in particular?

A. The testimony of the family members, the testimony of Mr. Bates during the trial. I also reviewed T.D.C. records, you know, from 1990 that indicate the ongoing presence of

10:08:48AM 25 delusional, in fact, to obviously the present day, the date

- 1 that I interviewed him.
- 2 Q. I would like to show you what's been admitted as
- 3 Petitioner's Exhibit No. 2. It's a clinical note from the
- 4 Texas Department of Criminal Justice.
- 10:09:29AM 5
- MR. RYTTING: May I approach, Judge?
- 6 THE COURT: Yes, sir.
- 7 BY MR. RYTTING:
- Q. And if we go down -- part way down the page, we see the
- 9 statement -- just start --
- 10:09:46AM 10
- MS. ODEN: What page is that?
- 11 MR. RYTTING: The first page of that exhibit, the
- 12 clinical notes.
- 13 BY MR. RYTTING:
- 14 0. And what is this exhibit?
- 10:09:58AM 15 A. I did review this. An L.P.C. within, I quess, T.D.C.,
 - 16 the correctional facility, mental health provision, did an
 - 17 interview and screening with Mr. Aldridge.
 - 18 Q. And what did she find? What are the principal findings?
 - 19 A. Do you want me to read the entire thing, or do you want
- 10:10:23AM 20 me to start at her discussion?
 - 21 Q. I think for these purposes just start with the
 - 22 discussion.
 - 23 A. Okay. "Per the discussion, reviewed the following:
 - 24 auditory and visual hallucinations day and night, command
- 10:10:34AM 25 | hallucinations including commands to hurt both himself and

others, hallucinations interfering with his sleep, poor 1 2 concentration, variable appetite, in part possibly to instill 3 self discipline but also suggestion of control via hallucinations, both persecutory and grandiose hallucinations, 4 the possibility he believes himself to possess special powers. 5 10:11:01AM And these experiences started at least 10 years ago." 6 Is this consistent with Dr. Quijano's findings -- or at least his clinical interview? 9 A. Yes. 10:11:15AM 10 0. And in your opinion what is the possibility that between the time of Dr. Quijano's interview and Dr. -- and the 11 findings that the examiner at T.D.C. made in, I believe, June 12 13 of 1990, after trial, that there was an improvement in Mr. Aldridge's cognitive abilities or condition? I would say there is no possibility of that. 10:11:44AM 15 A . 16 Okay. Why? 0. 17 Just in the nature of the disorder. When you are -- when you have active symptoms to this severity, they do not go away 18 19 for minutes, hours, days. And the circumstances, including 10:12:01AM 20 the increased environmental stress at the time of the trial, 21 there's only reason to believe that the symptoms would 22 increase. There's no indication of anything that would cause 23 them -- there's no treatment, there's no social support, plus 24 there's increased environmental stress, there is nothing that 10:12:17AM 25 would support a decrease in the presence of his symptoms.

- 1 fact, it would support an increase eventually.
- Q. Has this been reported in the literature, the effect of
- 3 environmental stress on symptoms and cognitive deficits from
- 4 people who suffer from schizophrenia?
- 10:12:38AM 5 A. Yes, it has. In fact, it's been specifically
 - 6 independently related to the severity of delusions.
 - $7 \ Q$. So, in other words, a capital trial is highly likely to
 - 8 increase the severity of someone's delusional and
 - 9 hallucinatory experience. Is that fair to say?
- 10:12:58AM 10 A. I would absolutely say that, and I would specifically say
 - 11 that in Mr. Aldridge's case because his delusions incorporate
 - 12 the court system and are very persecutory in nature.
 - 13 Q. Okay. And does this confirm your conclusion that he was
 - 14 not competent to stand trial?
- 10:13:17AM 15 A. It does, yes.
 - 16 Q. And that he was not able to assist his attorneys with a
 - 17 rational degree of understanding?
 - 18 A. Yes, it does.
 - 19 Q. And yesterday there was some discussion of testimony that
- 10:13:46AM 20 Dr. -- that Mr. Aldridge gave during the punishment phase of
 - 21 the trial. Mr. Aldridge, that is.
 - 22 A. Yes.
 - 23 Q. And did you have an opportunity to review that testimony?
 - 24 *A.* I did, yes.
- 10:13:57AM 25 Q. And what was your -- in your opinion what did his

- 1 testimony indicate?
 - I felt that it was consistent with delusional ideation.
- 3 In what way?

4

- If you look at the specific pattern of his statements,
- what he is saying in response to direct questioning by 5 10:14:22AM
 - 6 counsel, he is not able to maintain the thread of the
 - questions presented by the attorney and he insists -- he
 - sticks with this statement that he was physically abused and
 - beaten by these officers, in fact, confusing locations, city
- 10:14:46AM 10 versus county jail, despite, again, disconfirmatory evidence,
 - 11 this factual evidence, to contradict his statements. So, he
 - 12 never varies. He never, you know, lightens up on, if you
 - 13 will, his statement. He presents it as strongly each time it
 - 14 is asked, despite any of the questions that the attorneys come
- up with it or evidence to contradict it. So, to me, that is 10:15:09AM 15
 - 16 evidence of a fixed delusional belief; that he is not, you
 - 17 know, tracking what they're saying and he holds this belief
 - 18 despite that evidence.
 - 19 And are there indications that he had this -- that he had
- 10:15:24AM 20 formed at least this type of delusional belief about quards
 - 21 and about other quards beating him, quards kicking him prior
 - 22 to the trial?
 - 23 Yes. Certainly from the statements of his family members
 - 24 and in his own writings, there's a reference to, in addition
- 10:15:46AM 25 to the Nazis and other things beating him, quards frequently

- 1 physically abusing him, molesting him, prior to that, yes.
- 2 Q. Yesterday, when Dr. Quijano testified, he talked about
- 3 the remission -- remission in the context of schizophrenia,
- 4 even remission during his clinical interview of Mr. Aldridge.
- 10:16:53AM 5 Do you recall that --
 - 6 *A*. Yes, I do.
 - $7 \ Q. --$ that discussion?
 - 8 And what is -- in your opinion, is the validity
 - 9 of Mr. -- Dr. Quijano's conclusion, if there was a remission
- 10:17:06AM 10 in this case?
 - 11 A. I don't believe that his definition of the word
 - 12 "remission" is valid. The word "remission," as it relates to
 - 13 schizophrenia, is the same as it relates to a medical
 - 14 diagnosis. So, the term "remission" refers to -- an absence
- 10:17:26AM 15 or, if you will, a return to a baseline state of functioning
 - 16 with no active symptoms or a very low level of active symptoms
 - 17 present if treated. So, there's no active signs of disease.
 - 18 And the prevailing understanding in the literature is that
 - 19 this must be for a continuous period of six months. It can be
- 10:17:48AM 20 sometimes for shorter periods of time on medication treatment;
 - 21 but even on medicines, it is typically perceived to be about
 - 22 six months. There is no evidence that there's any remission
 - 23 that last minutes, hours, days.
 - 24 Q. So, there's no evidence and there's no -- that you know
- 10:18:10AM 25 of -- there's no research that establishes that?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- 2 Q. There's also some talk about waxing and waning of
- 3 symptoms. What is your opinion about this and the relevance
- 4 in this case?
- 10:18:26AM 5
- 5 A. Well, I don't use the term "waxing and waning" to refer
 - 6 to the process in schizophrenia. As mentioned by Dr. Brown
 - 7 and Dr. Quijano, once a person is diagnosed with
 - 8 schizophrenia, that is a lifelong disorder. An individual
 - 9 typically goes into remission upon treatment, with a
- 10:18:48AM 10 pharmacological agent. When those medications are stopped,
 - 11 the most prevalent is a return to psychotic symptoms.
 - 12 There are periods of acute exacerbation of
 - 13 symptoms where individuals can, you know, become -- have a
 - 14 significant increase in the severity and pervasiveness of
- 10:19:09AM 15 their hallucinations or delusions and then periods of what is
 - 16 referred to as stability of symptoms. So, during -- because
 - 17 in between those acute episodes, there is a relative
 - 18 stability; but the presence of those symptoms, hallucinations,
 - 19 delusions, as well thought disorder and the negative symptoms
- 10:19:27AM 20 of schizophrenia are still present.
 - 21 Q. And there was also some suggestion about the possibility
 - 22 of exaggerating symptoms in this case, in particular
 - 23 Mr. Aldridge could be exaggerating symptoms in some way or
 - 24 form. What is your opinion about that, when it comes to
- 10:20:01AM 25 people that suffer from schizophrenia in general?

Well, the majority of patients with schizophrenia, 1 including Mr. Aldridge, have no insight into the presence of their symptoms as symptoms. As I mentioned, their brain is not able to discriminate between an actual sensory input that comes from the environment versus one that's coming from 5 10:20:21AM inside their brain. They do not have an awareness that some of the things they are experiencing or thinking are not real in terms of how we experience the world, you know, somebody who doesn't have a disorder like schizophrenia. So, if they 10:20:39AM 10 don't have awareness of those symptoms and don't believe they're having any abnormal symptoms that this, in fact, is 11 12 what they're experiencing, they are not able to generate those 13 symptoms or to make them up, if you will. 14 Q. Dr. Quijano also suggested that there was some 10:21:07AM 15 functionality -- I believe that was the term that he used -that he observed during his psychological evaluation of 16 17 Mr. Quijano [sic]. Were you able to form an opinion about 18 this concept and the way he was using it? 19 Well, that is the term that he used. I'm not certain 10:21:34AM 20 what that term means; but, you know, following your line of 21 questioning at that time, he ended up saying it was related to 22 Mr. Aldridge's ability to report his factual understanding of 23 the legal -- the legal criteria, the legal -- the roles of the people involved in the legal proceedings. 10:21:59AM 25 Q. What is your opinion of this abuse of function --

- 1 functioning or functionality in this sense?
- A. I've never heard of it used in that context.
- 3 Q. You also talked about functionality, I guess, in what you
- 4 would consider his daily living; is that correct? Do you
- 10:22:17AM 5 recall that?
 - 6 A. Right.
 - 7 Q. Something like adaptive functioning, is that what you
 - 8 took that to mean?
- 9 A. Right. That is one area that we assess. So, there are 10:22:27AM 10 different areas of functioning. One is social functioning.
 - 11 One is adaptive functioning or, you know, activities of daily
 - 12 living. Another is cognitive functioning. Another is
 - 13 intellectual functioning.
 - 14 Q. What he was talking about when he talked about
- 10:22:45AM 15 functionality or functioning in terms of the interview, could
 - 16 that have been -- is that closely -- is that cognitive
 - 17 functioning in your opinion? Do you think that is what he was
 - 18 talking about?
 - 19 A. He may have been referring to that or to the adaptive
- 10:23:02AM 20 functioning, I guess, yes.
 - 21 Q. But do you recall him saying that the two were
 - 22 correlated? Is that possible to correlate these two in a
 - 23 meaningful way?
 - 24 A. I don't recall him saying it was correlated to cognitive
- 10:23:17AM 25 functioning. I think he did try to say it was correlated with

- his factual understanding and his functioning in the world, like his adaptive functioning in the world. I think he was saying that it was corroborated by that, is my recollection.
 - Q. And what, in your opinion, is the significance of this for competency?
 - A. Well, when we do an evaluation, those are separate domains. So, we assess, you know, social functioning, adaptive function, cognitive function separately. So, one doesn't corroborate the others. There is independent sources of information. They are relevant to look at in terms of competency. The most relevant are a person's level of cognitive functioning.
 - Q. Turning to the adaptive -- the alleged adaptive functioning of Mr. Aldridge, did you make a -- come to an opinion about his adaptive functioning or his problems that he may have had adapting before he went to prison?
- 17 *A.* I did, yes.

5

6

11

12

13

14

16

10:23:32AM

10:23:54AM 10

10:24:18AM 15

- 18 Q. And what were some of the indications to you that he was 19 not adapting?
- A. I mean, we have a restricted period of time to assess because, you know, he was in prison. But even in prison, he didn't always maintain appropriate responsibility for work, his duties, and showed apathy in terms of not showing up for work. At a period of time from 1986 to 1990, when he was working and living and functioning out in the free world, if

you will, he showed inconsistencies in his ability to maintain 1 2 things. So, maintain his activities of daily living. 3 He -- places that he resided, he went back and 4 forth between his various sisters' homes, his father's home, 5 living with a godmother and -- his stepmother -- I'm sorry, 10:25:20AM not godmother, stepmother -- to living in apartments 6 independently but for brief periods of time. There's no indication in the record that he was able to stay at any one place for any longer than a few months. His workplace -- he 10:25:41AM 10 worked at McDonald's. He worked at a number of different McDonald's. So, there's no evidence to indicate that he was 11 I 12 able to sustain consistent placement in either a living 13 situation or a work situation and to do that independently. 14 He was able to function in society with significant support 10:26:07AM 15 provided by his family members. 16 Was there any indication in the record that he was -- for 17 example, that he wasn't properly grooming? 18 A . In the records from T.D.C. there were, yes. 19 Okay. What was -- what is significant about that, if Q. 10:26:30AM 20 anything? 21 Well, one of the features in schizophrenia patients who 22 suffer from schizophrenia is they have a deterioration in 23 personal hygiene. So, while they are typically neat in the 24 clothes that they wear, they typically don't like to shower, 10:26:47AM 25 shave, bathe, get their haircut, that sort of thing.

- 1 don't like to maintain those features of personal hygiene.
- 2 Q. And was there evidence that he was refusing to shower?
- $3 \mid A$. There were, yes.
- Q. Refusing to shave?
- 10:26:58AM
- A. Yes.

- 6 Q. While he was -- and these are from his records of prior
- 7 incarceration --
- 8 *A*. Yes.
- 9 Q. -- from '72 to '86.
- 10:27:07AM 10 A. Yes. And in the '90s, as well.
 - 11 Q. And, finally, Dr. Quijano talked about direct questioning
 - 12 and breaking down the question.
 - 13 A. Could I add something to the previous question?
 - 14 *Q*. Sure.
- 10:27:28AM 15 A. There were also reports from Gladys that he wasn't
 - 16 sleeping or eating regularly either.

activities of daily living.

- 17 Q. Okay. And, again, what is significant about that?
- 18 A. Well, maintaining consistency, you know, your ability to
- 19 feed yourself and sleep and take care of yourself, those are
- 10:27:43AM 20
 - 21 Q. There was some testimony that he owned an automobile.
 - 22 What was your findings on review of the records in this case?
 - 23 A. Yes. I did see some references to that in the records.
 - 24 He did apparently attempt to own a vehicle at two times but
- 10:28:09AM 25 was not able to do that. One of the vehicles was repossessed

- 1 after a short period of time, as he was not able to pay for
- 2 it. Another vehicle that he purchased apparently had some
- 3 engine troubles or -- from his report apparently he put
- 4 something into the engine or something, and then it wasn't
- 10:28:29AM 5 able to function. He wasn't able to pay for it. So, he
 - 6 returned that vehicle.
 - 7 Q. And it sounds like Mr. Aldridge rode a bike from the
 - 8 statements of his sisters, from Cheryl at trial and Virginia
 - 9 at trial; is that correct?
- 10:28:47AM 10 A. Yes.
 - 11 Q. Was -- did he experience any problems with this mode of
 - 12 | transportation?
 - 13 A. Yes. I have to say from his writings, his
 - 14 descriptions -- and these were clearly incorporated into his
- 10:29:01AM 15 delusional beliefs. He believed, you know, people were trying
 - 16 to hit him. There were numerous reports, particularly three
 - 17 that he refers to, of attempts at hit and run and people -- in
 - 18 his writings of people yelling at him while he is riding on
 - 19 the side of the road. And I think it is very likely that he
- 10:29:21AM 20 was not abiding by the rules of riding his bicycle along
 - 21 roadways that are occupied by vehicles.
 - 22 Q. So, in other words, he couldn't even adapt to the rules
 - 23 of the road that govern bicycle transportation?
 - 24 A. That seems very likely, yes.
- 10:29:38AM 25 Q. And the reason for his inability is due to his mental

```
illness; is that correct?
          1
          2
             A.
                  Yes.
          3
                  (Pause in the proceedings)
                       MR. RYTTING: Your Honor, I will pass the witness.
          4
          5
                       THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
10:30:38AM
          6
                            My plan is to go for about another maybe
          7
             15 minutes or so and take a break -- about a 30-minute break
          8
             at 10:45.
          9
                            Do you want to go ahead and begin your
10:30:48AM 10
             cross-examination?
         11
                       MS. ODEN: Yes, Your Honor.
         12
                                 CROSS-EXAMINATION
         13 BY MS. ODEN:
         14
                  Good morning, Dr. Mosnik.
         15
                 Good morning.
             A .
         16
                  Before we get started talking about all these issues, I
         17
             was wondering if you could tell us where these vehicle reports
         18
             are that you mentioned because we don't have these.
         19
             vehicle reports about his car?
10:31:03AM 20
                  They're in -- I read about his having a vehicle in the
             A .
         21
             writings of Mr. Aldridge and some information on the papers
         22
             that we got from his sister Gladys.
         23
             Q.
                  Okay.
                       MS. ODEN: Could we see these papers from his sister
         24
10:31:20am 25
             Gladys? If you could find those and hand those to Kathy while
```

Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

I'm crossing her, that would be great. 1 2 Or maybe y'all can find those during the break. 3 THE COURT: Yes. That would be fine. Why don't you go ahead. 4 5 MS. ODEN: Okay. 10:31:49AM 6 BY MS. ODEN: Your Ph.D. thesis was on the effects of quitting smoking on cognition in schizophrenia patients, correct? A . Not on quitting smocking. It was on the effects of 10:32:01AM 10 smoking, the withdrawals from smoking. 11 And withdrawal from smoking. Right. I just kept the cigarettes from them. None of 12 13 l them were quitting smoking. 14 But it was something to do with smokers that were schizophrenics and the effect of smoking on their cognition? 10:32:10AM 15 16 It was in patients with schizophrenia who smoked. Okay. And your Master's thesis was the effects of 17 0. phenylalanine loading on tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia 18 19 patients. 10:32:27AM 20 Α. That's correct. 21 And your research grants dealt with medication for 22 amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and schizophrenia, right? 23 A.That is correct. 24 And none of those were any kind of forensic or criminal

10:32:43AM 25

context; is that correct?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- 2 Q. Some of the papers that you've written deal with the
- 3 anatomy of odor sensation, M.R.I.s on brains of people with
- 4 fetal alcohol syndrome?
- 10:32:57AM 5 A. Uh-huh.
 - 6 Q. People with Alzheimer's?
 - 7 A. Uh-huh.
 - 8 Q. People with, again, ALS, Lou Gehrig's disease. And your
 - 9 teaching --
- 10:33:09AM 10 A. And the schizophrenia. I did dysfunctional neuroimaging
 - 11 in schizophrenia.
 - 12 Q. Functional neuroimaging --
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. -- in schizophrenia?
 - 15 *A*. Yes.
 - 16 Q. Okay. But none of those involved anything either
 - 17 forensic or criminal in context?
 - 18 A. That is correct.
 - 19 Q. Your teaching experience, you've taught courses in
- 10:33:25AM 20 psychometric, you know, evaluations; is that right?
 - 21 A. That's correct.
 - 22 Q. Interpersonal therapy?
 - 23 A. That's correct.
 - 24 Q. Occupational therapy?
- 10:33:31AM 25 A. No. I'm not an occupational therapist. I'm a

- 1 neuropsychologist.
- 2 Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. In 2002 and 2003, you were giving
- 3 a lecture series in a Master's program in occupational
- 4 therapy.
- 10:34:02AM 5 A.
- $5 \mid A$. It was occupation medicine.
 - 6 Q. Occupational medicine. Okay.
 - 7 And you've also monitored or taught some
 - 8 courses in resident training?
 - 9 A. Yes.
- 10:34:13AM 10 Q. Okay. And none of those dealt with forensic or criminal
 - 11 issues?
 - 12 A. That was part of the subject material. I have had
 - 13 interns and fellows, post-doctorate fellows, in
 - 14 neuropsychology, clinical psychology, and residents -- medical
- 10:34:29AM 15 residents in psychiatry and neurology. So, yes, portions of
 - 16 those included criminal cases, forensic evaluations, that type
 - 17 of thing; but none of them were designed specifically to
 - 18 address solely that topic.
 - 19 Q. Okay. You mention that your forensic training, besides
- 10:34:47AM 20 maybe a course or two in undergraduate or graduate psychology,
 - 21 mainly comes from conferences.
 - 22 A. Training conferences.
 - 23 *Q*. Right.
 - 24 A. Presentations at conferences where you're being trained
- 10:34:59AM 25 | in how to administer and interpret tests and evaluate

- 1 competency for the hearings. That's correct.
- 2 Q. What books or publications do you recognize as learned
- 3 treatises in the topic of forensic psychology?
- 4 A. Well, I mean, there are scales that I've used like in
- 10:35:18AM 5 MacArthur and ECST in terms of energies that are designed to
 - 6 assist with competence --
 - 7 Q. I mean more like books; books, learned treatises,
 - 8 publications as opposed to tests. For example, detecting
 - 9 malingering, do you believe that that's a learned treatise?
- 10:35:36AM 10 A. Yes, I do.
 - 11 Q. How about forensic psychiatry?
 - 12 *A*. Yes, I do.
 - 13 Q. The handbook of psychology?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 10:35:42AM 15 Q. Okay. Could you tell us what hindsight bias is?
 - 16 A. Sure. It's believing -- I quess when you have a current
 - 17 understanding of something and then looking back at something
 - 18 and that view being, I guess, influenced by what your
 - 19 information now is.
- 10:36:06AM 20 Q. I'm sorry. Can you say that again? I guess I'm not
 - 21 following you.
 - 22 A. So, knowledge that you have now influences your view or
 - 23 perception of something that happened previously.
 - 24 Q. Okay. And how about confirmation bias? Are you familiar
- 10:36:23AM 25 | with that term?

- 1 A. I am familiar, but I'm not sure that I could define that 2 for you.
 - Q. Okay. Could you tell us a little bit about the difference between causation and correlation?
- 10:36:34AM $5 \mid A$. In what context?

- 6 Q. In the psychology context?
- 7 A. Can you repeat the question, please?
- 8 Q. Could you tell us a little bit about the difference
- 9 between causation and correlation?
- 10:36:45AM 10 A. Certainly. Causation to say that something caused
 - 11 something else, that's implying that an action contributed to
 - 12 the evolution or generation of something else happening. It
 - 13 directly related to making something else occur. It caused it
 - 14 to happen. Correlation, so like in basic science. So, you
- 10:37:08AM 15 may have two findings in psychology that seem to hang along
 - 16 together, that seem to show up together in certain
 - 17 populations. So, they seem to be correlated. But we don't
 - 18 know whether one or not came first or second or whether
 - 19 there's a causal relationship, but they do seem to be related.
- 10:37:28AM 20 Q. Would you agree that an example of a similar concept
 - 21 would be the idea that all bachelors are men but not all men
 - 22 are bachelors?
 - It's logical, right? You have to be male to be
 - 24 a bachelor.
- 10:37:45AM 25 MR. RYTTING: I object to the relevance of this line

```
of questioning. I don't know if this is a 702 issue or if
          1
             it's -- but I can't see the connection to the case.
          3
                       MS. ODEN: We'll tie it together.
                       THE COURT: I am going to give her a little
          4
          5
             latitude.
10:37:55AM
             BY MS. ODEN:
          6
                  I mean, you would agree that to be a bachelor, you have
             to be male, correct?
          9
             A.
                  Yes.
10:37:59AM 10
             0.
                  But it is not necessarily the case that all males are
         11 bachelors?
         12
                  That is correct, that at any one point in time, yes.
         13 l
                  You have indicated that you have some limited forensic
             Q.
             experience; is that right?
10:38:14AM 15 A.
                  Yes.
         16
                  You said you testified or you've been involved in a
             handful of criminal cases?
         17 I
         18
             A.
                  Yes.
         19
                  Okay. Could you tell us what cases those are?
             Q.
10:38:24AM 20 | A.
                        I was involved in the Andrea Yates case, on the
                  Yes.
         21
             team, and assisted in evaluating her and helping them come to
         22
             an opinion on the case.
         23
             Q.
                  Who did you assist?
         24
                 Dr. George Ringholz.
             A .
```

Q. Were you working for the State or for the defense?

10:38:38AM 25

- 1 A. I was working for Baylor College of Medicine with
- 2 Dr. Ringholz.
- 3 Q. Okay. And which side of the litigation retained
- 4 Dr. Ringholz?
- 10:38:48AM 5 A. The defense.
 - $6 \ Q$. Who else?
 - 7 A. I've had Mr. James Colburn, Marcus Green, some clinical
 - 8 patients. I don't remember the name of my patient in
 - 9 Wisconsin that we went to court on. Elsie Birdsell.
- 10:39:17AM 10 \mathbb{Q} . How do you spell that last name?
 - 11 A. B-I-R-D-S-E-L-L. First name Elsie, E-L-S-I-E.
 - 12 Q. Uh-huh. Was that here in Texas?
 - 13 A. No. That was in Wisconsin.
 - 14 *Q*. Okay.
- 10:39:31AM 15 A. And Dr. Daniel Yeh.
 - 16 | Q. Uh-huh.
 - 17 **|** *A* . Y-E-H.
 - 18 Q. Now, in Daniel Yeh's case for diminished competency back
 - 19 in February of 2006; is that right?
- 10:39:46AM 20 A. I actually performed initially a clinical evaluation.
 - 21 Q. Uh-huh. But when you testified in *United States versus*
 - 22 Yeh, which was in September of 2008, you testified on the
 - 23 issue of diminished capacity.
 - 24 A. That is correct.
- 10:39:58AM 25 Q. It was actually here in Judge Melinda Harmon's court,

- 1 | right?
- 2 | A. It was.
- $3 \ Q$. And you are aware that Judge Melinda Harmon found your
- 4 reasoning in that case to be Alice in Wonderland?
- 10:40:10AM 5 A. Yes, I am well aware of that.
 - 6 Q. And you remember that she said it was too fanciful --
 - 7 A. Uh-huh.
 - 8 Q. -- didn't make sense, and wasn't good science?
 - 9 A. Yes, I am aware of that.
- 10:40:22AM 10 Q. And in James Colburn, the case that you mentioned, you
 - 11 were evaluating him for competency to be executed.
 - 12 A. That is correct.
 - 13 Q. You evaluated him in February, 2003?
 - 14 A. I couldn't tell you the exact dates; but that sounds
- 10:40:33AM 15 about right, yes.
 - 16 Q. Okay. You found him to be schizophrenic and, therefore,
 - 17 not competent to be executed.
 - 18 A. That's correct.
 - 19 Q. But Dr. Conroy disagreed with you, correct?
- 10:40:43AM 20 A. Yes.
 - 21 Q. Dr. Massey disagreed with you?
 - 22 A. I don't have recollection of that evaluation.
 - 23 Q. Dr. Petvold, P-E-T-V-O-L-D, disagreed with you?
 - 24 A. I don't have a memory of all the names involved in that
- 10:40:59AM 25 | case.

- 1 Q. Okay. Do you remember that Dr. Axelrad, A-X-E-L-R-A-D,
- 2 disagreed with you?
- 3 A. I mean, if you say that's in the record. Again, I don't
- 4 remember all the names involved in that.
- 10:41:06AM 5 Q. Do you remember Dr. Quijano being involved in that case?
 - $6 \mid A$. I do not, no.
 - $7 \ Q$. So, you don't remember that he disagreed with you there
 - 8 either?
 - 9 A. I don't have recollection of that, no.
- 10:41:15AM 10 Q. Did you know that Mr. Colburn was actually executed in
 - 11 March of that year?
 - 12 A. Yes, I did know.
 - 13 Q. So, the Court disagreed with you, as well.
 - 14 A. Eventually, yes.
- 10:41:24AM 15 Q. You mentioned in the past, in Dr. Yeh's case, that you
 - 16 examined a couple of people on death row. That would be
 - 17 Marcus Green and James Colburn; is that right?
 - 18 A. And Mr. Aldridge.
 - 19 Q. And Mr. Aldridge. Anybody else?
- 10:41:41AM 20 A. No.
 - 21 Q. When you formulated your opinion for this report, you had
 - 22 not yet reviewed the records from Houston Police Department
 - 23 surrounding the investigation of this crime or the arrest of
 - 24 Mr. Aldridge; is that right?
- 10:41:59AM 25 A. I did review those records.

- 1 Q. Okay. You didn't list those in your report, and you
- 2 didn't mention them in your report. Did you find them to be
- 3 at all useful in forming your opinion?
- 4 A. What was your original question?
- 10:42:13AM 5 Q. When you formed your opinion and wrote your report, you
 - 6 had not yet had the opportunity to review the Houston Police
 - 7 Department records surrounding the investigation of this crime
 - 8 and the arrest of Mr. Aldridge; is that correct?
 - 9 A. I don't know. I have reviewed many, many records. So,
- 10:42:34AM 10 whether I reviewed them prior to my report --
 - 11 *Q*. Okay.
 - 12 A. -- or subsequent to them, I don't know.
 - 13 Q. Okay. If you did not indicate having reviewed them when
 - 14 you wrote your report, would you feel that your report was
- 10:42:45AM 15 accurate; or do you think you maybe reviewed things and just
 - 16 didn't list them in your report?
 - 17 A. It may be that I didn't list them, but I try to list
 - 18 everything that I reviewed.
 - 19 Q. Okay. So, at this point we don't know if you reviewed
- 10:42:59AM 20 them or not; but if you don't mention them in your report,
 - 21 they must have not played a big role in your opinion. Is that
 - 22 the case?
 - 23 A. That can certainly be it.
 - 24 Q. You did review his T.D.C.J. records --
 - 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. -- and the 2006 statement of Judy Turner, his sister?
 2 If you say you did in your report, you probably
- 3 did?

10:43:25AM

- 4 A. I'm sorry. I'm still thinking about the previous 5 question. So, could you repeat this question?
- 6 Q. Sure. Did you review the 2006 statement of Judy Turner,
- 7 his sister?
- 8 A. Yes, I did. The one that I didn't review prior to my
- 9 report was Gladys'. That took place after I left.
- 10:43:43AM 10 Q. Okay. And you reviewed the 1995 evaluations by
 - 11 Drs. Brown and Silverman?
 - 12 *A*. Yes, I did.
 - 13 Q. Okay. You didn't mention anything in your report about
 - 14 the questions that you asked Mr. Aldridge to determine whether
- 10:44:05AM 15 or not he was competent to stand trial.
 - 16 A. Well, I didn't write the questions specifically, no; but
 - 17 I alluded to them in --
 - 18 Q. In your reply, right?
 - 19 A. Within my report. No, no. Within my report on page --
- 10:44:22AM 20 I'm trying to find it -- under my current clinical and
 - 21 behavioral observations.
 - 22 Q. Which is page 4.
 - 23 *A*. On page 6.
 - 24 *Q*. Okay.
- 10:44:38AM 25 A. And I talk about particularly important -- that's where I

- incorporated and I made a note in there that I did not talk
 about all of the -- so, I didn't list my specific questions;
 but Dr. Quijano didn't in his report, nor did Dr. Silverman or
 Dr. Brown list their specific questions.
- 10:44:52AM
 - Q. Okay. So, the sentence in that paragraph that you are
 - 6 referring to, which is the second paragraph on page 6, the
 - 7 sentence that you are referring to is: "The client was unable
 - 8 to discuss the circumstances that led to his arrest and
 - 9 conviction without reference to delusional ideas and his
- 10:45:09AM 10 persecutory explanation for his situation. While he was able
 - 11 at times to state that he was on death row for capital murder,
 - 12 he did not comprehend and could not convey the understanding
 - 13 that he was being punished for the crime he committed, as he
 - 14 firmly believes he did not commit the offense as described."
- Is that the illusion that you're referring to?
 - 16 Right?
 - 17 A. Those are in response to questions that I asked him.
 - 18 *Q*. Okay.
- 19 A. In addition to the beginning of the report where I asked 10:45:38AM 20 him about his lawyer, his current lawyer.
 - 21 Q. So, what questions did you ask him? Did you use some
 - 22 kind of list to go through to structure that part of the
 - 23 interview?
- 24 A. I do. I ask about what their understanding of the court 10:45:53AM 25 proceedings are. Do they understand the nature? And what I

asked Mr. Aldridge specifically: Does he understand the 1 nature of the proceedings? So, I'm trying to get at do they 3 understand that there's a side that's for and against, you 4 know, that there's a prosecution and a defense side, the adversarial nature of that, who the major players are in the 5 10:46:09AM 6 course of that, the legal proceedings, what the charges are against them, what the severity of those charges are, what the consequences of those charges are, different reasonable defenses that could be discussed with their attorneys, what 10:46:31AM 10 those options are, options for how they could plead, and how they could cooperate with their attorney to review and come to 11 12 a decision about how they might plead quilty, not quilty, not 13 quilty by reason of insanity. So, those are the questions and ideas that I try to cover. 14 You were able to review Dr. Allen's report in which he 10:46:51AM 15 16 critiqued your evaluation after, of course, you had filled out 17 your report; is that right? 18 A. That is correct. 19 And, in fact, you filed a reply -- or you wrote a reply Q. 10:47:07AM 20 and gave it to Mr. Aldridge's attorneys to have filed in 21 court. 22 A . I did, yes. 23 All right. And when you wrote that reply, you wanted to more fully explain your position for the benefit of the Court;

10:47:19AM 25 is that right?

- 1 A. Certainly.
- 2 Q. You presumably wanted it to be complete and accurate?
- 3 A. Yes. I wouldn't disagree with that.
- 4 Q. Okay. And, yet, when you wrote that reply, your only
- 10:47:32AM 5 answer to Dr. Allen's critique that you did not perform a
 - 6 competency evaluation was that you asked Mr. Aldridge
 - 7 questions about the crime that he committed; was that right?
 - 8 A. I would have to see the statement that I wrote.
- 9 Q. Okay. So, if that is what is in the statement that you 10:47:52AM 10 wrote, you would agree that is accurate?
 - 11 A. That that's the only thing that I asked?
 - 12 Q. That's what is in your statement.
 - 13 A. Where I said the only thing that I asked Mr. Aldridge?
 - 14 That is not accurate. That's not the only thing that I asked
- 10:48:03AM 15 Mr. Aldridge.
 - 16 Q. Okay. In evaluating someone's mental capacity, it is
 - 17 important not to just look at test results, but you have to
 - 18 look at their day-to-day functioning; isn't that right?
 - 19 A. Yes. That's one of the pieces of information.
- 10:48:18AM 20 Q. Okay. And one way to detect if a person is malingering
 - 21 or exaggerating symptoms is to compare how they do when they
 - 22 are being interviewed in a clinical setting or tested in a
 - 23 clinical setting with how they do in day-to-day living.
 - 24 *A*. Uh-huh.
- 10:48:37AM 25 THE COURT: All right. I think this would be a good

- 1 time to take our break. We are going to break for 30 minutes. Come back at 11:15; and then I would plan to go all the way 3 through to 1:00 o'clock, if necessary, without a break. Okay. 4 Thank you. 5 (Break) 6 BY MS. ODEN: Doctor, thank you, during the break we were able to get one of the documents that we had referred to as -- you had referred to as a vehicle report, which is actually --10 MS. ODEN: May I approach, Your Honor? 11 THE COURT: You may. 12 I didn't refer to it as a vehicle report. I said some 13 information about that he had a car. BY MS. ODEN: 14 Okay. So, what I'm showing you appears to be a letter 11:23:13AM 15 0. 16 from the Texas Department of Health; and it is stapled to what 17 appears to be a letter from Mr. Aldridge. Is that what you were referring to as having reviewed and determined that he 18 19 had had a car? 11:23:23AM 20 Yes. One of the indications that he had a car, yeah. A. Okay. All right. Were there any other documents that 0. you reviewed that you didn't list in your report that were not

 - 21
 - 22
 - 23 turned over to the respondent, to us?
 - 24 Not documents like that. They're writings of
- 11:23:38AM 25 Mr. Aldridge himself.

10:48:48AM

- 1 Q. Okay. So, I suppose you are probably not the correct
- 2 person to ask if everything that you've reviewed was turned
- 3 over to us. But there were other writings such as that that
- you reviewed that may not have been listed in your report?
- 11:23:53AM 5 A. Those records I reviewed recently now.
 - 6 | Q. Okay. All right.
 - 7 A. His writings have already been turned in. That's already
 - 8 been part of the record.
 - Q. Okay. But, for example, that writing was not part of the
- 11:24:09AM 10 record.
 - 11 A. Right. That's something that was just reviewed recently.
 - 12 Q. Just reviewed recently.
 - 13 A. Correct.
 - 14 Q. So, perhaps when we are done talking, you can show me the
- 11:24:17AM 15 other writings that you reviewed recently that helped form
 - 16 your opinion.
 - 17 A. There were no other records that aren't in the record.
 - 18 Q. Nothing else besides this one letter to the Department of
 - 19 Motor Vehicles.
- 11:24:28AM 20 A. Right. The writings that I am referring to are in August
 - 21 of 1990, writings by Mr. Aldridge that are already in the
 - 22 record or evidence.
 - 23 *Q*. Okay.
- 24 MR. RYTTING: We need to make a clarification. You
- 11:24:43AM 25 want records that she has reviewed since the report; is that

```
1
             correct?
          2
                       MS. ODEN: Yes. Anything that she reviewed that she
          3
             is relying on to testify about and help support her opinion is
          4
             something that we are entitled to receive.
          5
                       MR. RYTTING: We will get you the copies of --
11:24:57AM
          6
                       MS. ODEN: Great.
          7
                       MR. RYTTING: -- of that information.
          8
                                          Thank you.
                       MS. ODEN: Great.
          9
                       MR. RYTTING: I'll try to do it -- I can't say we're
11:25:04AM 10
             going to get it by the end of -- before this proceeding here
             ends, but certainly by the end of -- by today you will have
         11
             what was reviewed.
         12
         13
                       MS. ODEN: Fantastic.
         14
                       THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
11:25:16AM 15
             BY MS. ODEN:
         16
                  Doctor, I did want to go back and talk for just a little
             bit about what you wrote in your reply to Dr. Allen.
         17
         18
             A.
                  Okay.
         19
                  Because we had discussed it briefly. I'm specifically
             Q.
11:25:29AM 20
             referring to page 3, and I will bring you a copy of that.
         21
                       MS. ODEN: Do you have -- you have her reply, right,
         22
             James?
         23
                       MR. RYTTING: Yes, I do.
         24
                       MS. ODEN: May I approach, Your Honor?
11:25:38AM 25
                       THE COURT: You may.
```

Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

```
1
             BY MS. ODEN:
                  I'm showing you page 3 of your reply. That is your reply
          3
             document, isn't it?
                  It is.
          4
             Α.
                  Okay. And I am referring to the second paragraph on the
          5
11:25:46AM
          6
             page --
          7
                       THE COURT: Is this an exhibit?
          8
                       MS. ODEN: It was attached to the petitioner's reply
             to the respondent's reply.
11:25:56AM 10
                       THE COURT: All right.
         11
                       MS. ODEN: And I believe it was Exhibit A.
         12
                       THE COURT: All right. It has not been marked as a
             trial exhibit?
         13
         14
                       MS. ODEN: No, it has not. I believe it was just
11:26:05AM 15
             filed as a pleading.
         16
                       THE COURT: All right.
                       MS. ODEN: Am I correct, James?
         17
         18
                       MR. RYTTING: That is correct.
         19
                       THE COURT: Okay.
11:26:09AM 20
                       MS. ODEN: Okay.
             BY MS. ODEN:
         21
         22
                  So, I'm referring to your second paragraph. Can you --
         23
             or any part of that document -- can you tell us where you
         24
             refer to the kinds of questions or interactions you had with
11:26:18AM 25 Mr. Aldridge regarding his competency to stand trial?
```

Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

- 1 A. I put a general statement in here that I believe you are
- 2 mischaracterizing. I did not say that I only questioned him
- 3 about the crime.
- 4 Q. Okay. That's not my question. Hold on one second,
- 5 Doctor.
- 6 Tell us where in your reply -- read us the part
- 7 that talks about your interaction with Mr. Aldridge regarding
- 8 his competency to stand trial.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. Take your time.
- 11 A. It's the one line. I did question Mr. Aldridge about the
- 12 crime when I interviewed and tested him.
- 13 Q. And you were writing that in response to the critique by
- 14 Dr. Allen that you did not conduct a competency evaluation,
- 11:26:59AM 15 that you had not asked Mr. Aldridge about the role of the
 - 16 different players in the courtroom, et cetera.
 - 17 A. That's correct.
 - 18 Q. Okay. And when you wrote that reply, as you said before,
 - 19 I think you said, you were doing it so you could help the
- 11:27:13AM 20 Court have a fuller understanding or a complete understanding
 - 21 of your actions in the case and your opinion.
 - 22 A. That is not an all-inclusive statement. I mean, this
 - 23 report or this reply is not all inclusive for everything that
 - 24 I asked and everything I said. This was a response in part to
- 11:27:31AM 25 what we felt were salient issues. So, no, I did not list all

- 1 the questions. But by that question, my intent was to say
- 2 that I asked questions about the crime, meaning the time of
- 3 the crime.
- 4 0. The time of the crime.
- 11:27:43AM
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 *Q*. Okay.
- 7 A. And the issues relating to the proceedings relating to
- 8 that --
- 9 *Q.* Okay.
- 11:27:49AM 10 A. -- by not excluding them and not saying that I only asked
 - 11 one question about the crime.
 - 12 Q. Did you think one of the salient issues that you needed
 - 13 to respond to from Dr. Allen was his argument that you did not
 - 14 ask questions appropriate for a competency evaluation,
- 11:28:06AM 15 questions not related to the crime but questions related to
 - 16 the proceedings and his understanding of the proceedings?
 - 17 A. The one that I did that was alluded to in my report, as
 - 18 we said, is on page 6 in the second paragraph when I asked him
 - 19 about the attorney. That was included in the report.
- 11:28:22AM 20 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, Doctor. Maybe I'm not being clear.
 - 21 That is not my question. I'm not asking you about your
 - 22 report. I'm asking about your understanding of Dr. Allen's
 - 23 critique.
 - Is it your understanding that what Dr. Allen
- 11:28:34AM 25 felt was missing in your competency questioning was

- questioning about his understanding, Mr. Aldridge's understanding, of the proceedings themselves?
 - Yes, that is what Dr. Allen felt was missing. A.
 - Okay. And your choice of how to respond to his critique 0. was, again, to affirm that you had asked Mr. Aldridge questions about the crime and the time of the crime; is that right?
- 8 I'm asserting to him that I did ask relevant questions relating to those issues.
- 11:29:07AM 10 Q. Okay. Okay. I think we are clear, then.
 - 11 You mentioned during your direct examination 12 that Mr. Aldridge suffers from somatic delusions. 13 specific somatic delusions did he report to you?
- 14 A feeling of pain in his ear from a noise coming in his 11:29:24AM 15 left ear, feeling of excruciating pain; and that he had 16 experienced some other wounds that he was trying to show me, things on his skin and his face where he had wounds and scars 17 18 where there were none visibly evident to me.
- 19 And did he experience those at the same time as auditory 11:29:44AM 20 or visual hallucinations?
 - The excruciating pain in the ear was associated with a sound, a piercing excruciating sound and pain coming through 23 l his left ear. But there was no indication that that was a -a visual hallucination was going on or an auditory
- 11:30:03AM 25 | hallucination was going on.

22

24

3

4

5

11:28:51AM

- 1 Q. So, it is possible, then -- if I understand you
- 2 correctly, there's no indication that he was experiencing an
- 3 auditory hallucination at the same time that he had the pain
- 4 in his ear?
- 11:30:15AM $5 \mid A$. Not at the same time. It was a separate symptom.
 - 6 *Q*. Okay.
 - $7 \, | A.$ So, the somatic delusion is separate from an auditory
 - 8 hallucination.
 - 9 Q. Okay. So, he wasn't experiencing the pain as a result of
- 11:30:28AM 10 a sound?
 - 11 A. He was experiencing not as -- the pain not as the result
 - 12 of an auditory hallucination.
 - 13 Q. Okay. All right. Were the voices that Mr. Aldridge
 - 14 heard -- did he report them as hearing them inside his head or
- 11:30:47AM 15 outside his head?

report.

- 16 A. It's coming from outside his head.
- 17 Q. Okay. You mentioned that he had a schizoid pattern of
- 18 deficit in his cognitive abilities, that he had a pattern
- 19 typical of schizophrenia. What is that pattern of cognitive
- 11:31:03AM 20 deficit that's typical of schizophrenia?
 - 21 A. Can you show me where you are referring?
 - 22 Q. Can I show you? I didn't take a transcript. I'm talking
 - 23 about your testimony during your direct examination.
 - 24 A. Oh, I thought you were talking about something in my
- 11:31:14AM 25

- 1 Q. No. I'm sorry. You were describing that you had done 2 neuropsychological testing.
 - A. I did not use the word "schizoid."
- 4 Q. That would be my mistake. I apologize.
- 11:31:25AM $5 \mid A$. That is a different clinical term completely.
 - 6 Q. Okay. Can you tell us what is the pattern of cognitive
 - 7 deficits that is typical of schizophrenia?
 - 8 A. Yes, I can. In patients with schizophrenia, there
 - 9 typically is a general overall lowering of cognitive
- 11:31:40AM 10 functioning in the areas of verbal memory, executive
 - 11 functioning, visual construction can be impaired more relative
 - 12 to a greater degree than other areas of cognitive functioning.
 - 13 Q. And so, were the tests that you administered to
 - 14 Mr. Aldridge during your evaluation, were they designed to
- 11:32:00AM 15 detect some of these typical patterns of schizophrenics or
 - 16 schizophrenia?

- 17 A. Yes. They included tests that would elicit those
- 18 deficits or evaluate for those deficits, and it was -- it
- 19 included other tests, as well; and you shouldn't see deficits
- 11:32:17AM 20 as severe. So, it was a full battery of cognizant tests.
 - 21 Q. Were any of the tests you administered to Mr. Aldridge
 - 22 specifically designed to test for malingering?
 - 23 A. No. The entire battery can be used that way.
 - 24 Q. What malingering test do you usually administer,
- 11:32:32AM 25 specifically, I'll say, in a forensic contest?

It depends on the individual; but in terms of personality 1 characteristics, the MMPI or the PAI have scales for 3 determining whether or not a person is presenting themselves 4 in a more positive or a negative light than usual or inconsistent in their responding, those sort of factors in 5 11:32:54AM 6 regards to malingering in regards to symptom report. 7 In terms of cognitive functioning, if I believe 8 that a patient could be malingering in terms of cognitive performance and memory testing, I would use some tests of memory malingering. There are some computerized tests like 11:33:13AM 10 11 Victoria and Word Memory Test that I would use to assess malingering in that domain. 12 13 And why would you choose not to administer any of these tests to Mr. Aldridge? 11:33:27AM 15 One, there was no indication that he was malingering on 16 cognitive testing. In the field of neuropsychology, although 17 there are a number of tests designed specifically to assess 18 malingering, there's a variety of literature available on 19 specific tests that are designed as a neuropsychological 11:33:43AM 20 instrument; and we can look at the pattern on those tests to 21 determine whether or not a patient is malingering. Because, 22 as you know, lawyers can get ahold of tests that assess 23 malingering; and patients can be trained on how to respond to 24 them. 11:33:57AM 25 So, there is literature available with findings that show tests, like the California Verbal Learning Test, the
Rey Verbal Learning Test, that are actually neuropsychological
tests; and we can determine from the patterns' responses and
answers whether there is malingering performance.

11:34:14AM

5

6

- In addition, the pattern performs across the entire battery of tests. So, whether or not that is consistent with a patient's schizophrenia or not. So, whether the entire profile would be malingering can be assessed.
- 9 Q. Didn't you notice an elevation on the L-scale in the 11:34:30AM 10 MMPI-II that you administered to Mr. Aldridge?
 - 11 A. I did not administer the MMPI-II to Mr. Aldridge.
 - 12 Q. I'm sorry. I misspoke. That Dr. Quijano administered.
 - 13 A. I did not evaluate -- the MMPI was not given any raw data 14 from his. I only got his report.
- 11:34:45AM 15 Q. Okay. All right.
 - A. I did not see the scales or anything for the MMPI-II.
 - 17 Q. Okay. How do you structure the questions that you ask
 - 18 during a clinical interview? How do you decide -- for
 - 19 example, are there any sample types of questions out there for
- 11:35:04AM 20 psychological professionals that give you guidance on how to
 - 21 conduct a competency evaluation?
 - 22 A. Of course there are. I mean, in Texas -- when I was in
 - 23 Texas, I am aware of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure.
 - 24 That's the state codes. So, they give a list of the areas
- 11:35:20AM 25 that need to be covered; and I cover those areas in general.

```
1
             There are specific scales that are designed that I was trained
          2
             in at the conferences that I've attended.
          3
                                      I'm sorry. If you could maybe speak
                       THE REPORTER:
          4
             up.
          5
                       THE WITNESS: Okay. Do you want me to repeat
          6
             anything?
          7
                       THE REPORTER:
                                      Yes.
          8
                       THE WITNESS: Where would you like me to start?
          9
                       THE REPORTER: "They give a list that need to be
         10
             covered."
         11
                       THE WITNESS: So in the code?
         12
                       THE REPORTER: Yes.
         13
                       THE WITNESS: Okay.
         14
                       THE REPORTER: And speak up.
                  So, the Texas State Code presents an outline of areas
11:35:41AM 15
             A .
         16
             that need to be reviewed. So, those are the areas that I
         17
             review. So, they include an area that client's ability to
             understand the legal proceedings, the nature of the charges
         18
         19
             against them, the consequences of those, the client's ability
11:35:57AM 20
             to participate in determining, as I said, guilty, not guilty,
         21
             those types of things.
         22
             BY MS. ODEN:
         23
                  I think we've already gone into exactly what the
             questions might cover, but what I'm looking for --
11:36:10AM 25
            A.
                  I'm getting to that. There are specific scales available
```

- 1 in MacArthur, which is one --
- 2 Q. Which one did you use in this case?
 - A. I did not use a specific scale. As you know, there's different circumstances in this case than there are typically when you are doing competency evaluation. So, I'm doing an evaluation, one, to determine where he is at now. He is not at the time of my evaluation in 2006, was not standing
- 9 Q. Correct.

trial.

3

5

6

8

11:36:22AM

- 11:36:35AM 10 A. So, I can't ask him questions about standing trial now.
 - 11 So, in order to make that decision, I had to use the evidence
 - 12 that was given to me, the data that was given to me at the
 - 13 time of Dr. Quijano's evaluation. So, I had to incorporate
 - 14 his responses to the answers -- the answers that he gave in
- 11:36:55AM 15 response to Dr. Quijano's questions.
 - 16 *Q*. So, you did --
 - 17 A. So, I questioned him about what was relevant currently,
 - 18 which is his current understanding of his legal proceedings.
 - 19 If I would have asked him about the court case in 1990, that
- 11:37:09AM 20 would have been assessing his memory for those events, which
 - 21 is inaccurate. So, no, I did not use a structured interview
 - 22 in this case.
 - 23 Q. What questions did you ask Dr. -- Mr. Aldridge?
 - 24 A. I asked him what is his understanding of his current
- 11:37:24AM 25 legal proceedings --

- 1 Q. And what did he tell you?
- 2 A. -- who his lawyer was.
- 3 Q. What did he tell you? Would it help you to look at your
- 4 notes?

- 11:37:32AM
- A. No.
- 6 *Q*. Okay.
- $7 \mid A$. I mean, you can give them to me. That would be fine.
- MS. ODEN: May I approach, Your Honor?
- 9 THE COURT: You may.
- 10 BY MS. ODEN:
- 11 Q. This is Respondent's Exhibit 4. Maybe we can start by
- 12 saying if you can point out what pages of your notes
- 13 correspond to that section of your clinical interview.
- 14 A. As you know, I spent five hours with Mr. Aldridge. There
- 11:37:58AM 15 was no way that I could write down every single thing that he
 - 16 said.
 - 17 0. Sure.
 - 18 A. It was all intertwined in his delusional network.
 - 19 *Q*. Okay.
- 11:38:05AM 20 A. So, the sum of what he answered to me was in response to
 - 21 who his attorney was. He gave me the name of his attorney.
 - 22 Q. Did you write that down anywhere in your notes? I found
 - 23 your handwriting a little hard to read. So, this will help
 - 24 me.
- 11:38:20AM 25 A. I could not tell you what page that is on right now. I

- 1 would have to relook over all of my notes.
- 2 Q. Did you look over your notes from your interview with
- 3 Mr. Aldridge before you came to testify today?
- 4 A. T did.
- 11:38:30AM 5 Q. Okay. If you could help me -- if you wrote it down
 - 6 during your interview, could you show me where?
 - 7 A. I would have to look through this.
 - 8 *Q*. Okay.
 - A. (Witness looks through the documents.)
- 11:39:10AM 10 On the first page -- the second page you can
 - 11 see that he's writing -- I don't -- I haven't written my
 - 12 questions. I only write down his responses.
 - 13 *Q*. Okay.
 - 14 A. He's talking about state court, habeas corpus. These are
- 11:39:21AM 15 proceedings that he's filed. So, this is -- I'm asking him
 - 16 about what is his current understanding of his case. That's
 - 17 how we start out. What's your current understanding?
 - 18 And he's just telling me all these things that
 - 19 he's filed, you know, state court, falsified, that they're
- 11:39:34AM 20 | falsified documents, that's he's filed different things. And
 - 21 he just goes through these cites sort of, you know, randomly.
 - 22 Federal courts, there's constitutional rights, illegal
 - 23 incarceration challenges, the federal rules, my statutes, pro
 - 24 forma. They've only been appointed as a matter of form. They
- 11:39:53AM 25 ignore my writings. I mean, it's -- Bush is involved in my

- 1 case. He's been brought up to speed on my case. The judge is 2 involved.
- I mean, the first three pages -- all of this is completely delusional.
- 5 *Q*. Okay.
- 6 A. This is all in response to questions that I have asked
- 7 him about his involvement in the current legal proceedings.
- 8 Q. Okay. So, after you ask him generally what his legal
- 9 status is, did you ask him who his attorneys were?
- 11:40:21AM 10 A. Yes. That was the very first question I asked when I
 - 11 came in and talked about what kind of evaluation I am going to
 - 12 do and that I was actually appointed by his attorney.
 - 13 Q. And who did he say his attorneys were?
 - 14 A. He said that James Rytting was one of his attorneys.
- 11:40:38AM 15 Q. Did you write that down anywhere?
 - 16 A. Excuse me. That's written on the back of my consent
 - 17 form. That's what I remember. Is that in here?
 - 18 Q. I didn't hear that.
 - 19 A. I'm asking if that's in here.
- 11:40:57AM 20 Q. I don't know.
 - 21 MS. HAYES: It's not in the materials that we had
 - 22 received, and I don't believe --
 - 23 A. It's on my consent form.
- MS. ODEN: James, if you have a different copy of
- 11:41:48AM 25 her notes and her raw data that has it --

- 1 A. I don't see it here.
- 2 BY MS. ODEN:
- 3 Q. Okay. Doctor, were you aware that we requested to get
- 4 all of your notes and raw data from your testing back in
- 11:42:25AM 5 August?
 - 6 A. I sent everything.
 - $7 \ Q$. Okay. Were you aware that we received it in October and
 - 8 we had to continue making additional requests because there
 - 9 were -- there were documents that were missing?
- 11:42:39AM $10 \mid A$. I am not aware of that, no.
 - 11 *Q*. Okay.
 - $12 \, \blacksquare A$. When Mr. Rytting asked me for the documents, I
 - 13 photocopied everything and sent it out the same day.
 - 14 *Q*. Okay.
- 11:42:50AM 15 MS. ODEN: Is there a different version,
 - 16 Mr. Rytting --
 - 17 MR. RYTTING: No, not that I know of.
 - 18 MS. ODEN: Okay.
 - 19 BY MS. ODEN:
- 11:42:54AM 20 Q. So, you haven't found the consent form that Mr. Aldridge
 - 21 signed where you noted what he said about his attorneys?
 - 22 A. I have it in my file, but it is not in here.
 - 23 Q. Okay. What are the other questions that you asked him
 - 24 about his competency?
- 11:43:09AM 25 A. I asked him about -- say that again. About his

- 1 competency?
- 2 Q. About competency. You were evaluating him for
- 3 competency.
- 4 A. You said what other questions you asked him about his competency.
- 6 Q. About his competency. What question --
 - 7 A. You mean to determine whether he is competent or not?
 - 8 0. Yes.
- 9 A. Okay. Because I didn't ask him whether he felt he was
 11:43:32AM 10 competent or not. I'm confused about what you are asking me.
 - 11 Q. What was the next question you asked him?
 - 12 A. Oh, at the time of my 2006 interview, I asked him the
 - 13 first general question: What is your understanding of the
 - 14 current legal proceedings against you? And then specifically
- 11:43:57AM 15 when --

11:43:24AM

- 16 Q. I'm sorry. Let me stop you. I thought your first
- 17 question was: Who are your attorneys?
- 18 A. Well, yes. This is in the clinical interview. That was
- 19 when I went over the consent.
- 11:44:08AM 20 Q. Okay. So --
 - 21 A. So, yes, that was it. My immediate first question, when
 - 22 I went over the consent with him and explained to him who
 - 23 appointed me, we did discuss his attorney at that point.
 - 24 *Q*. Okay.
- 11:44:16AM 25 A. But then in my clinical interview, since I had already

talked to him about that, I didn't bring up the attorney 1 2 again. 3 0. Okay. 4 Because he had stated that -- you know, that that 5 attorney has been recused by me; and I don't recognize him. 11:44:25AM 6 He is part of the conspiracy, and I don't recognize him as my 7 attorney. 8 So, then in that clinical portion, I asked 9 questions related to the competency in regard to the legal 10 proceeding. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. You have to slow down. 11 12 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. During my clinical interview, the section where I was 13 14 asking him about legal proceedings, I asked him first a general question about what is your current understanding of 11:44:54AM 15 16 the legal proceedings at this point in time? Okay. Are you 17 aware of the charges against you? That's when he said: 18 on death row for capital murder. I did not do capital murder. 19 They are trying to murder me. And he went on about the Sufis 11:45:16AM 20 and then the Nazis and the mystics, the spirits, et cetera, in 21 relation to that. 22 And then I talked a little bit about how he 23 understood that there was a side that was against him and a 24 side that was for him in court, trying to get, as I had

mentioned, the adversarial nature of the legal proceedings.

11:45:35AM 25

- 1 And he was only able to say that everybody was against him,
- 2 every lawyer that's been appointed to him, every judge, and
- 3 all of the courts, the federal and the state. They don't read
- 4 my writings. They don't, you know, answer my appeals. So, he
- 11:45:54AM 5 was not able to state that he was aware that there was a
 - 6 distinction between those that were there to support him and
 - 7 those that were there to prosecute him.
 - 8 Q. Is that reflected in your interview notes?
 - $9 \, | A$. Again, that's part of all of this.
- 11:46:07AM 10 Q. Can you show me?
 - 11 A. Writings. Again, I don't have my questions written down.
 - 12 I only have his responses.
 - 13 Q. Show me his responses to that.
 - 14 A. I mean, that's all of this.
- 11:46:18AM 15 Q. Because I can't read your writing, it would really help
 - 16 me and it would probably help the Court if you could read for
 - 17 us from your writings what he said.
 - 18 *A*. Okay.
 - 19 Q. Or what you wrote down that he said.
- 11:46:30AM 20 A. Okay.
 - 21 Q. And what page are you on?
 - 22 A. I'm starting with page 1. I'm going to read my notes.
 - 23 Q. Okay. This is actually page 2 from Respondent's
 - 24 Exhibit 4.
- 11:46:43AM $25 \mid A$. It is page 1 of my notes.

That's fine. This is for the record so the Court can 1 look back and read along with you. 3 Okay. So, it starts off talking about the state court. And this is -- to make sure, again, I can't write verbatim. 5 He is a very verbose gentleman. The state court falsified --11:46:58AM he is talking about they falsified his documents, and he filed 6 a habeas corpus. It has never been followed up on. Dr. Silverman offered me a new trial, a not quilty verdict, a full capital murder trial. So, he's, you know, 11:47:19AM 10 misinterpreting what Dr. Silverman did. Dr. Silverman didn't offer him a new trial. 11 12 If you can just read --13 MR. RYTTING: I object, Your Honor. I would like 14 this to be by question and answer since it's -- particularly 11:47:29AM 15 because it is cross-examination, and she is asking a very 16 open-ended question to -- that is going to result in, I don't 17 know, probably -- it was a five-hour interview. It is going 18 to be a five-hour recitation of notes. 19 THE WITNESS: I mean, the answers, Your Honor, are 11:47:47AM 20 in all of my notes. It is not a specific location for them. THE COURT: I see that these handwritten notes in 21 22 the beginning of Exhibit -- of Respondent's Exhibit 4 go from 23 approximately page 2 to page 10. Is it your intention to ask 24 her to read all of those notes?

MS. ODEN: I just want to find out where in the

11:48:10AM 25

```
notes she has recorded his answers to some of these questions
          1
          2
             about competency.
          3
             A. All of this. All of my writing are his answers to my
          4
             questions.
                       MS. ODEN: So, it is difficult for me to break it
          5
11:48:23AM
          6
             up. I'm trying to break it up into question and answer form,
             and I am hoping that we can just get to the parts of the notes
             that answer those specific questions. I found it very
             difficult to read her handwriting.
11:48:40AM 10
                       THE COURT: Well, I would agree. The handwriting is
             difficult to read. But the Doctor is saying that all of her
         11
         12
             questions deal with his competency. So --
         13
                       THE WITNESS: The other data that I have is on the
         14
             cognitive test.
         15
                       MS. ODEN: Correct.
         16
                       THE WITNESS: And those are on the answers -- the
             answers on the cognitive test.
         17
         18
                       MS. ODEN: Right.
         19
                       THE WITNESS: So, this interview portion is all
11:48:58AM 20
             about the competency stuff.
         21
                       MS. ODEN: Correct. And we're just -- we're just
         22
             talking about the answers to the competency portion of the
         23
             exam, not all the cognitive testing.
         24
                       THE WITNESS: That's -- all of these handwritten
11:49:10am 25 notes are.
```

	1	MS. ODEN: Correct.
	2	THE COURT: All right. So, everything that she's
	3	got handwritten here in the first, say, ten pages her
	4	testimony is that this all relates to the questions regarding
11:49:20AM	5	his competency.
	6	MS. ODEN: That is my understanding at this point,
	7	Your Honor.
	8	THE COURT: Okay. Do you have a specific question
	9	about something like a specific question that she asked
11:49:32AM	10	about competency where the answer is in here? Is that what
	11	you're trying to get at?
	12	MS. ODEN: That's what I am trying to get at. And
	13	my understanding from Dr. Mosnik is that there was not a
	14	specific question with a specific answer that he just spoke
11:49:44AM	15	and she wrote down.
	16	Is that correct? You wrote down
	17	THE WITNESS: I asked specific questions, yes,
	18	open-ended questions about his understanding as I told you,
	19	the three questions that I asked. And he is verbose. This is
11:49:58AM	20	his answer. He goes on and on and on. That is correct.
	21	THE COURT: I think the problem is that it is not
	22	broken down. Question No. 1, when I asked him X
	23	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
	24	THE COURT: goes from page 2 to 3. It is not
11:50:11AM	25	broken down that way, as I appreciate it.

```
THE WITNESS: That's correct. I did not write down
          1
          2
             my question.
          3
                       MS. ODEN: Something Dr. Mosnik just said alerted me
             to something.
          4
          5
             BY MS. ODEN:
                  You just said "the three questions that I asked." If I
          6
             understand correctly, you asked: Who are your attorneys?
                  I'm talking about the clinical interview. I asked that
             A .
             initially.
11:50:25AM 10
             Q.
                Okay. What are the three questions you asked during the
             clinical interview about competency?
         11 I
         12
             A .
                  What is your understanding of the current legal
         13
             proceedings --
         14
             0.
                 Okay.
             A. -- that you are undergoing or experiencing? Are you
11:50:34AM 15
         16
             aware that -- I actually didn't ask are you aware because I
         17
             asked open-ended questions, not where I lead them or give them
         18
             an answer to the question.
         19
                            So, discussing the role of the prosecution and
11:50:53AM 20 the defense.
         21
             Q.
                  Okay.
         22
                 And then understanding of the charges against him.
             A .
         23
             0.
                  Okay. So, those -- were there other questions that you
             asked that were outside of those three areas?
```

11:51:04AM 25

Α.

No.

- 1 Q. In his competency section?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 *Q*. Okay.
- 4 A. But I did utilize his answers to the questions that
- 11:51:15AM 5 Dr. Quijano asked him at the time of the trial. Again, he was
 - 6 not faced with a trial at the time that I interviewed him.
 - 7 Q. Correct. So, you did kind of a modified competency
 - 8 examination by asking just these three questions that were
 - 9 relevant to this circumstance.
- 11:51:31AM 10 A. Right. Because I was asked to determine whether he would
 - 11 be competent now to have an understanding of the proceedings
 - 12 against him and then whether or not I could determine a
 - 13 retrospective evaluation of his answers with the data that I
 - 14 had at the time of the 1990 trial, was he competent to stand
- 11:51:49AM 15 trial at that time.
 - 16 Q. What was -- tell me, again, what the third question that
 - 17 you asked during your evaluation was.
 - 18 A. What the charge against him was.
 - 19 Q. Okay. So, he understood that it was capital murder?
- 11:52:00AM 20 A. No, he did not, not outside of his delusional network.
 - 21 As I said, he said: I am on death row for capital murder, but
 - 22 I did not kill anybody. The Sufi killed this person; and they
 - 23 are murdering me, blah, blah. So, no, he never was able
 - 24 to state that independent of his delusional network.
- 11:52:19AM 25 Q. Okay. So, if I am understanding you correctly, he

- understood that he was on death row for capital murder; but he 1 didn't agree that he committed it. He felt he was being 3 framed, et cetera. Is that an adequate summary?
 - No. I don't believe that it is. I think you are trying to tease something apart that can't be teased apart by the client. The client is not able to differentiate the two. can't separate the two. That's my point.
- And how is that any different from some other person on 0. death row who says: Yeah, I'm on death row for capital 11:52:53AM 10 murder; but I didn't commit it. The other guy did it. I didn't do the murder? 11
- That is not what Mr. Aldridge is saying. He is saying that somebody committed a murder through him, that used his body, commanded him to do this. And they are Sufi mystic. It goes on and on. I can go -- that the Nazis are torturing him and the Sufi mystic, that he is designed to be the second messiah in the Muslim world, and people are trying to murder The courts are involved in this, and everybody has set him. him up for a capital murder charge. Even though he didn't 11:53:25AM 20 kill anybody, they are murdering him through him.
 - 21 0. Okay. But that's --

4

5

6

8

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

11:53:09AM 15

11:52:36AM

- 22 So, he's not simply saying: I didn't do it. A .
- 23 But that's nothing like what he said back in 1990, right?
- 24 It is like what he said in 1990. There was a voice on 11:53:39AM 25 the roof commanding him -- causing him to black out. People

```
were after him and being released from prison and were after
          1
             him to murder him and that he was blacking out and the voices
          3
             were telling him that he had to kill. He didn't want to kill.
                  That's one of the versions that he told in 1990; but
          4
             0.
             there were a lot of other versions that he told in 1990,
          5
11:53:57AM
          6
             weren't there?
                  I'm not aware any other versions. What other a lot of
             versions did he tell?
             0.
                  You are not aware of the other versions of the story?
11:54:09AM 10
             A.
                 From Dr. Quijano's report?
         11
                  Did you read the Houston Police Department records that
         12
             were provided in August, 2007? The records indicating he told
         13
             his nephew James that he had -- let me look at the specifics.
         14
                            He told James that he got involved in a scuffle
             with his manager and killed him in self-defense and then
11:54:30AM 15
         16
             emptied out the safe to make it look like a robbery. Are you
         17
             aware that?
         18
             A.
                  No.
         19
                  That's Respondent's Exhibit 17 at page 68.
11:54:41AM 20
                            Are you aware that immediately after the crime,
         21
             he said:
                       I'm in a jam, and I need some help, to his -- I
         22
             think it is his brother-in-law, Edward Ford?
         23
                  No, I am not aware of that.
         24
                  That's Respondent's Exhibit 17 at page 44. Are you
11:54:56AM 25
             aware --
```

1 MR. RYTTING: I'll object to the form of the 2 question was she aware that he said this or that. These are 3 reports from people who -- this is hearsay in the context of 4 this trial certainly about what Mr. Aldridge was telling the witnesses that were used at trial. We don't have those 5 11:55:11AM 6 witnesses here to cross-examine about the reliability of their reports, and reporting of what Mr. Aldridge said or the 8 circumstances under which these supposed statements were made is completely unreliable information. 11:55:31AM 10 MS. ODEN: She's an expert. She can take it into 11 consideration. If she wasn't provided those documents, I'm 12 certainly entitled to impeach her opinion with them. 13 THE COURT: I agree. Overruled. 14 BY MS. ODEN: 11:55:41AM 15 0. Okay. 16 I didn't review the Houston Police Department records. 17 Okay. So, let me ask you how these different factors or 0. 18 statements might affect your opinion. 19 MR. RYTTING: May I ask the respondent to show her 11:55:55AM 20 the documents to which she is referring to? 21 MS. ODEN: Sure. 22 THE COURT: You may. I think that would be useful. 23 Identify these again by exhibit number. 24 MS. ODEN: Not a problem, Your Honor. These are all from Respondent's Exhibit 17. 11:56:16AM 25

```
1
                            May I approach?
          2
                       THE COURT: You may.
          3
             BY MS. ODEN:
          4
                  Doctor, I'm showing you Respondent's Exhibit 17, page 44.
          5
             In the last paragraph of the page, there are some pink
11:56:26AM
             highlight. Go ahead and you can review the whole page if you
             want, but --
          8
                  Well, if you could -- I'm not familiar with the setup of
             this information --
11:56:40AM 10
             0.
                  This is the Houston Police report.
                  But when it says "information from Sergeant Brian
         11 l
         12
             Foster," does that mean this is him talking? Who is talking?
             Who -- what is this --
         13 l
         14
                  This is the entry in the police report that deals with
             the investigation of the crime. So, one of the detectives
11:56:55AM 15
         16
             that is investigating the crime is making these entries as
         17
             they are proceeding with their investigation. So, they are
             noting information that they are receiving from different
         18
         19
             sources.
11:57:08AM 20
             A. Okay.
         21
                  (Pause in the proceedings)
                  What does "he"?
         22
             A .
         23 l
             BY MS. ODEN:
         24
                  I think it is "he." "He." This is a Xerox copy.
                                                                      So,
11:57:35AM 25
             the first letter along the side might be cut off.
```

1 Okav. 2 Okay. I'm referring to Respondent Exhibit 17, pages 270 to 272. This is the sworn affidavit of Edward Ford. Have you ever seen that document before? 5 A . I have not, no. 11:58:23AM 6 Okay. Go ahead and review it. I'm sorry. Including page 273. I was holding onto the last page by accident. 8 There you go. 9 MS. HAYES: If I may ask, Your Honor. 273 was the 11:58:55AM 10 one page that was missing from the original non-redacted records that we sent you, but then that was included in an 11 12 overnight. So, if you don't have 273 --13 THE COURT: I have it. 14 MS. HAYES: Okay. 11:59:05AM 15 THE COURT: Thank you. 16 (Pause in the proceedings) 17 A . Okay. 18 BY MS. ODEN: 19 Now, I'm showing you Respondent's Exhibit 17, Page 274 to 12:02:44PM 20 277. This is the sworn statement of James Thomas. Have you 21 ever seen that before? 22 No, I haven't. A . 23 Q. Go ahead and review that. 24 That's a little difficult to read. A .

12:02:56PM 25

Q.

I feel your pain.

1	(Pause in the proceedings)
2	MR. RYTTING: Your Honor?
3	THE COURT: Yes.
4	MR. RYTTING: Is it possible to get an idea from
12:12:53PM 5	respondent about how much material she wishes Dr. Mosnik to go
6	over?
7	MS. ODEN: I've got one more sworn statement that
8	was in the police file from Gladys Aldridge, but I would
9	have shown it to her way earlier if I had known she hadn't
12:13:07PM 10	seen this. I would have given it to her yesterday.
11	THE COURT: How many pages is that?
12	MS. ODEN: This is four pages. The fifth is just
13	the signature.
14	THE COURT: All right. How far along are you on
12:13:23PM 15	that?
16	THE WITNESS: I'm on the last page.
17	MR. RYTTING: Then, Your Honor, I propose that
18	they I'm not even sure if this is proper impeachment. She
19	hasn't read this material. If they wish, they can have their
12:13:36PM 20	expert comment on the significance of it and they can have a
21	more complete record. Is the complaint, the impeachment that
22	you didn't get all the records and you didn't read these
23	police reports and statements of witnesses at trial? That
24	impeachment has been done. I'm not sure what additionally is
12:13:55PM 25	going to be accomplished through our witness that they could

```
not do through Tom Allen giving his expert opinion about the
          1
          2
             significance of these reports, as far as the competency issue.
          3
                       THE COURT: Well, I'm interested in what this
             witness thinks about the significance of these, assuming that
          4
          5
             they're true. So, I'm going to let her read the other report;
12:14:10PM
          6
             and then let's go on.
          7
                       THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm on the last paragraph.
          8
                       MS. ODEN: No problem.
          9
                  (Pause in the proceedings)
12:14:57PM 10
             A .
                  Okay.
         11
                       MS. ODEN: May I approach?
         12
                       THE COURT: You may.
         13
             BY MS. ODEN:
         14
                  Doctor, I'm showing you Respondent's Exhibit 17, page 278
12:15:04PM 15
             to 283. This is the sworn statement -- two sworn statements
         16
             from Gladys Aldridge.
         17
             A .
                  Okay.
         18
                  I assume you haven't seen those before?
             0.
         19
             A .
                  I have not.
12:15:14PM 20
             Q.
                  Okay.
         21
                  (Pause in the proceedings)
         22
                  Okay. Oh, wait. This -- is this page 2? There was a
         23
             signature page and then another page --
         24
             BY MS. ODEN:
12:23:31PM 25
             Q. That's her second statement.
```

Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

- $1 \, | A$. Okay. All right. So, then I have one more page.
- 2 *Q*. Okay.
- 3 (Pause in the proceedings)
- 4 A. Do you know if these are on the same day? What the date
- 5 of these are?
- 6 BY MS. ODEN:
- 7 Q. The date should be on here.
- 8 A. This looks like 1/13/90, but I'm not sure about the date
- 9 on this one. Is that also?
- 12:24:00PM 10 Q. It is 1/13. The military time is a little hard to read,
 - 11 but it will also say under the date what time the statement
 - 12 was taken.
 - 13 | (Pause in the proceedings)
 - 14 *A*. Okay.
- 12:25:31PM 15 BY MS. ODEN:
 - 16 Q. So, Doctor, having read some statements by family members
 - 17 about Mr. Aldridge's account of the crime before he was
 - 18 arrested, you see that there are actually some different
 - 19 versions out there of what happened during the crime; is that
- 12:25:46PM 20 | right?
 - 21 A. They are those individuals' perspectives, yes. I have to
 - 22 say that the statements from Gladys and James -- I'm familiar
 - 23 with a lot of that material from their testimony and other
 - 24 statements they made. So, a lot of that was consistent with
- 12:26:01PM 25 things that I've read. The ones that I had never seen

- anything about is these here from -- I never saw anything from Eddie Ford, any of those. Those are new.
- So, we see that, according to these individuals, 3
 - Mr. Aldridge variously accounted for his crime as self-defense or as a robbery where he needed to kill the witness or where he killed the person during the scuffle and made it look like a robbery by stealing the money.
- No. I'm not coming to those conclusions from reading 9 this.
- 10 Q. Okay.

5

12:26:17PM

- 11 l I don't see anywhere in here where he says it was 12 self-defense, and I don't see anywhere he's saying -- they're 13 saying that he said he had to make it look like a robbery.
- 14 0. Okay.

19

21

22

23

- 12:26:42PM 15 They're explaining the details. And there's nowhere in A . 16 here that would rule out that he was also hallucinating and 17 delusional at the time.
 - 18 That's not my question. 0.
- I don't see anywhere where there's anything that says 12:26:51PM 20 anything about self-defense or making it look like a robbery.
 - Okay. Are you -- so, you are probably not familiar, then, with -- you were here during the testimony from Gladys and you read her statements and you read Edward Ford's statement, all three of which agree that Garfield had a gun
- 12:27:15PM 25 and was trying to decide what to do with the gun afterwards,

1 correct?

2

- A. That's according to their statements, yes.
- Q. Correct. And, of course, we don't have Garfield's statement because he didn't make a statement.
- 12:27:25PM
- 5 A. Well, actually, that's not true. In these statements
- 6 there's no indication that Garfield is trying to figure out
- 7 what to do with the gun. The statements seem to be related to
- 8 the fact that he recognizes the gun is missing and that he
- 9 thinks Eddie took it and he wants to get it back. So, that's
- 12:27:41PM 10 my reading of these statements, is that he is trying to get
 - 11 the gun back from Eddie.
 - 12 *Q*. Okay.
 - 13 A. So, there's no statement where they're saying he's trying
 - 14 to do something to get rid of the gun. Nobody said he is
- 12:27:52PM 15 trying to get rid of the gun.
 - 16 Q. Okay. We could spend the time necessary to have you read
 - 17 the whole Houston Police Department file and the accounts of
 - 18 all the interviews that they did, and maybe that's something
 - 19 that you could do in preparation for the rest of your
- 12:28:06PM 20 testimony in this case.
 - 21 But if you were to read accounts that indicated
 - 22 after the crime, Garfield was asking people's advice: What do
 - 23 I do with the gun? How do I get rid of the gun? Do I keep
 - 24 the gun, does that indicate to you that perhaps there is some
- 12:28:23PM 25 part of his mind that is operating a little more rationally

- 1 and a little bit less delusionally after the crime?
- 2 A. What that says to me is that Mr. Aldridge is confused,
- 3 that he doesn't have a plan, that he doesn't know what to do
- 4 with it.
- 12:28:41PM
- 5 Q. Okay. So, if you were to read things that indicated, for
- 6 example, that he was trying to figure out how to escape and
- 7 escape the detection of the authorities, you would interpret
- 8 that as confusion and not as rational problem solving; is that
- 9 right?
- 12:28:58PM 10
- 10 A. Right. He doesn't seem to have a plan. He doesn't seem
 - 11 to have any steps laid out. The only goal that he had that's
 - 12 been present forth, that he has this goal to get out of this
 - 13 country, to go to a Muslim country, to die on Muslim land.
 - 14 0.

Okay.

- 12:29:18PM 15 A. So, that's -- there's nowhere that he goes to Gladys and
 - 16 tells -- he doesn't tell her, you know, do this, do this, do
 - 17 this and have a plan. There seems to be running back and
 - 18 forth to -- from Gladys' apartment to Eddie's apartment to a
 - 19 couple of different hotels doing things. So, it seems pretty
- 12:29:32PM 20 haphazard to me and it seems like there's four other people
 - 21 contributing advice and telling him to do different things.
 - 22 So, at this point I don't know what Mr. Aldridge is saying or

Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

- 23 what they're saying or having him do.
- 24 Q. So, your interpretation is that they are the ones
- 12:29:47PM 25 directing his behavior, not him?

- 1 I'm saying that there are -- these three other people are involved. So, I don't know -- it seems to me that
- Mr. Aldridge is not organized, that he doesn't seem to have a
- plan for escape, as you put it.
- 5 And you would probably discount the fact that he went out 12:30:01PM
 - and bought the gun a couple days ahead of the robbery and lied
 - on the form so that he would be able to buy the gun because
 - that wasn't planned?
- A. I've never said that I have discounted that. You are 12:30:18PM 10 putting words in my mouth.
 - 11 Would you discount that, or would you agree that that
 - 12 indicates some degree of planning?
 - 13 That's in the record, that he purchased a gun and A. No.
 - that he lied on there about his felony history prior to that 14
- on the application. 12:30:30PM 15
 - 16 And you would interpret that as an evidence -- a piece of
 - evidence indicating he was planning and using forethought? 17
 - 18 I don't think that in and of itself says that he's
- 19 planning. I think that says that he's capable of purchasing a 12:30:44PM 20
 - 21 Okay. Q.

gun.

- 22 It doesn't say anything about his thought pattern and
- 23 whether he is thinking about using it for a specific thing, in
- 24 terms of planning or something in the future. It shows that
- 12:30:53PM 25 he was capable of purchasing the gun.

And talking about the running around that he was doing 1 after the offense, wouldn't you agree that him saying: need to go to my apartment and y'all need to go in and get me clothes and a passport and I am going to hide so that nobody 4 5 catches me in my apartment, you wouldn't agree that that's 12:31:12PM some indication of rational problem solving? 6 No. You could also interpret that that's based on his delusions. And, one, my understanding from their reports and my read of these things you just had me read and my awareness 12:31:25PM 10 of also their testimony and these other -- the affidavits that 11 I read, is that he said to go get -- to my apartment to get my 12 passport. There was no mention that he said to get the 13 clothes. They went in there and got that together for him, 14 but they didn't say that he said to get those things. 15 went into the apartment -- the only thing that there's record 16 that they said Mr. Aldridge told them to get was his passport. 17 And they didn't say that he said he had to hide. He just went 18 behind the bushes. In the statements that Gladys said is that 19 he kept saying people are out -- my enemies are out to get me. 12:32:02PM 20 So, he felt -- which is consistent with his delusions that people were out to get him or his enemies were out to get him. 21 22 He hid. But they didn't say anything about him saying he had 23 to hide. 24 Doesn't he also say that the police are out to get him? 12:32:13PM 25 A. I don't see that in here, no.

- 1 *Q*. Okay.
- 2 A. Can you show me where that is?
- 3 Q. Some of the other running around that he does is to go 4 pick up his nephew James, right?
- 12:32:25PM

5

- A. James is one of the people that's involved in this.
- 6 That's correct. I don't know who picked up who.
- 7 Q. They go pick James up because Garfield wants to get a
- 8 | hotel, but he knows he can't get a hotel room without I.D.
- So, he wants to use James' I.D. to get the hotel room; isn't
- 12:32:42PM 10
 - 11 A. My understanding is that James was already in the car,
 - 12 that James went with Gladys and Aldridge in the beginning and
 - 13 that they -- yes, that they used James' I.D.
 - 14 Q. And you also read --

that right?

- 12:32:52PM 15 A. My understanding is that they did that when they got to
 - 16 the hotel. They went to a hotel, and then they asked, you
 - 17 know, Mr. Aldridge: Do you have an I.D.?
 - 18 And he says: No.
 - 19 And James said: I have I.D. And so, then
- 12:33:02PM 20 James went in with his I.D.
 - 21 Q. And you also read in James' statement that Garfield said:
 - 22 I killed my manager because we got in a fight, and I stole the
 - 23 money afterwards to make it look like a robbery. That's page
 - 24 68.
 - 25 *A*. Okay.

- 1 Q. I'm sorry. That was the police report. I don't know 2 what page number --
- 3 MR. RYTTING: Page 68.
- 4 BY MS. ODEN:
- 12:33:24PM 5 Q. That was the police report version. I don't know what 6 page number it is in James's sworn affidavit.
 - 7 A. Okay.
 - 8 *Q.* Okay. So --
- 9 A. Okay. Say that -- tell me, again, what page that is on 12:33:46PM 10 here.
 - 11 Q. Again, I don't have the page number since you have the 12 actual sworn statement in front of you.
 - 13 *A*. Okay.
- 14 Q. If James' statement says that Garfield said: I stole the 12:33:55PM 15 money after I killed the manager to make it look like a
 - 16 robbery --
 - 17 A. I just read that, and I don't have a recollection of that 18 saying that. So, I am going to find that section.
 - 19 Q. Doctor, let me --
- 12:34:41PM 20 A. Oh, here. Garfield said that him and his manager -- and
 - 21 he had to shoot him. He did not say that they had been
 - 22 fighting.
 - 23 Q. Doctor, let me stop you. Since that is in the record,
 - 24 let me make this a little bit easier because the police report
- 12:34:59PM 25 version is a little bit easier to read.

1 MS. ODEN: May I approach, Your Honor? 2 THE COURT: You may. 3 BY MS. ODEN: 4 This is Respondent's Exhibit 17, page 68. What I am reading from is at the very bottom of the page, and I'm going 5 12:35:08PM 6 to read this. Tell me if I read this right. 7 "The suspect told James that he had become 8 involved in a struggle with the manager of the McDonald's where he worked and he had to kill him. Garfield also told 12:35:20PM 10 James since he had to kill the man, that he stole the money out of the safe to make it look like a robbery." 11 12 A . Okay. So, if that is what Garfield told James, wouldn't that be 13 14 an indication to you of some rational understanding or rational problem solving at the time of the offense? 12:35:35PM 15 No. Because we don't know if he was also delusional at 16 that time. 17 18 And his delusion was, again, the version he told you with 19 the Sufis? 12:35:50PM 20 Believing that somebody else had worked through him to A . 21 commit this murder because of the voices commenting these 22 command hallucinations and his concern that people were 23 l molesting him and after him and trying to murder him, yes. Ιf 24 nobody asks about that, patients with schizophrenia do not 12:36:08PM 25 volunteer that volitionally. So, that has to be directly

1 queried. So, I cannot say that based on this alone that is a rational statement. One, it is a statement of James about what Aldridge said; and James did not question him about whether or not -- you know, why he believed that there was any 5 voices telling him to do that. 12:36:26PM 6 So, a schizophrenic who is actively hallucinating and actively delusional will choose to only express verbally the ordinary sounding explanation for a crime -- i.e., that he got in a fight, had to kill him, stole the money to make it look 12:36:45PM 10 like a robbery -- and will not volitionally express this florid hallucination that he killed him because he was being 11 12 sexually assaulted and the Sufi in his left ear told him he 13 had to do it and acted through him? 14 A. One, we are talking about whether or not he was delusional and hallucinating at the time of the crime, not at 12:37:04PM 15 16 the time that he is talking to James. So, he may not have been having an auditory hallucination at the moment that he 17 18 spoke to James. 19 I thought you said it was pervasive, that it was all the 12:37:17PM 20 time --21 It is. I said there's no --22 -- wax and wane. Q. 23 l That is what I said. I said there is no -- you don't have auditory hallucinations -- once they are pervasive, you

12:37:31PM 25 have them. You don't experience them every second. They are

1 in your mind. You don't speak about them every second. Once you are diagnosed and you have those symptoms, they are 3 pervasive. The delusions are fixed. That doesn't mean that 4 doesn't prohibit him from having speech -- subjects not related to that. 5 12:37:44PM 6 So, what I am saying is there is no evidence --7 well, there's two things. One, there is no evidence, based on this statement from James, that he wasn't hallucinating or delusional at the time of the crime or when he was talking to 12:37:59PM 10 James. Okay? One, I don't have the chance to talk to James and query was there anything going on? Did he make any other 11 12 comments? I'm sure this is not a complete and absolutely 13 every single thing that happened, every single thing that was 14 said was in this account. This is very brief. Or if even other questions were asked of James or Mr. Aldridge about 12:38:14PM 15 16 this. So, no. I'm saying based on this information, I cannot determine about whether this is a rational act telling him 17 18 this or not. 19 So, in order for your interpretation to be accurate, we 12:38:32PM 20 have to believe that at the time of the crime, Mr. Aldridge 21 was not acting according to his, basically, lifelong pattern 22 of committing robberies and attempted or completed murders but 23 he was acting according to a command hallucination in his mind 24 because of --12:38:53PM 25 MR. RYTTING: I have to object to the form of the

```
question and the information that there was a lifelong
          1
                       I believe there was one incident in -- I mean, two
          3
             incidents, I think, before 1972; and then he was incarcerated.
          4
                       THE COURT: All right. I'm going to sustain that.
          5
             Rephrase your question.
12:39:09PM
             BY MS. ODEN:
          6
                  Okay. Doctor, so, in order for us to believe your
             interpretation, we are going to have to ignore the fact that
             he was first adjudicated of robbery when he was 14 years old
12:39:20PM 10
             and by the time he was 17, had committed several robberies and
             was sent to prison for robbery and had also committed an
         11
         12
             attempted murder. We have to ignore that pattern and we have
         13
             to believe that he committed this robbery and murder because
         14
             of a hallucination that was so profound and so strong in his
             mind that he completely believed it wasn't him doing it but
12:39:40PM 15
         16
             that was, nevertheless, not strong enough that he would
         17
             immediately talk about it when he was fleeing the scene of the
         18
             crime; and his only explanation to his family members was that
         19
             he had done a hit, he had a committed a robbery, he --
12:40:02PM 20
                       MR. RYTTING: I will have to object to the form of
         21
             the question.
         22
                       THE COURT: It's really --
         23
                       MR. RYTTING:
                                     It's about ten of them.
                       THE COURT: It is a very extended question. Can you
         24
12:40:14PM 25
             simplify it?
```

```
1
                       MS. ODEN: I'm sorry.
          2
             BY MS. ODEN:
          3
             Q. All right. Let me break it down.
          4
                            Doctor, are you aware -- you reviewed his
          5
             T.Y.C. youth records, his juvenile criminal history.
12:40:28PM
          6
             A .
                  I did, yes.
                  So, you are aware -- it's found on T.Y.C. records at page
             0.
             9 -- that in 1968 he was convicted of burglary of a residence.
             A.
                  I am.
12:40:41PM 10
             Q. And on the same page he was convicted four months later
             of burglary of a drive-in grocery.
         11
         12
             A .
                  Yes.
         13 l
                 And the same page, about a month later he was convicted
             of breaking and entering a residence.
12:40:53PM 15 ▮ A.
                 Yes.
         16
                 I shouldn't say convicted. I should say adjudicated.
         17 A. Right.
         18
             0.
                 Same thing.
         19
                            In 1969 he was adjudicated of auto theft.
12:41:02PM 20 A.
                  Yes.
         21
                  Okay. And he was committed to the Gatesville School for
         22
             Boys. You are familiar with all of that. In 1970 he has a
         23
             burglary. That's for priors, page 198. And you know in 1972
         24
             there were the four robberies by assault and the one assault
12:41:23PM 25 to murder.
```

Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

You are familiar with those?

- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. Again, later in 1972 the robbery at the meat
- 4 packing plant in Houston.
- 12:41:34PM 5 A. Uh-huh.

- 6 Q. So, you would agree that there is a pattern from 1968
- 7 onward of committing robberies, burglaries, assaults,
- 8 attempted murder?
- A. Well, one, there's a number of circumstances involved in
- 12:41:45PM 10 all of those.
 - 11 Q. Of course.
 - 12 A. So, yes, I am absolutely aware of those.
 - 13 *Q*. Okay.
 - 14 A. And, again, those were prior to the onset of his
- 12:41:51PM 15 schizophrenia.
 - 16 Q. Right. So, then we have this offense which, according to
 - 17 various interpretations, was either because he was being
 - 18 sexually assaulted by this manager or a Sufi told him to do it
 - 19 or the man on the roof told him to do it or somebody else told
- 12:42:08PM 20 him to do it or he got in a scuffle with the manager and it
 - 21 was self-defense and that he stole the money to make it look
 - 22 like a robbery, correct? Those are some of the different
 - 23 interpretations or accounts that we have in the records?
 - 24 A. Well, the only -- I mean, there's no change in sort of
- 12:42:27PM 25 his delusional accounts of this voice, this person on top of

- 1 the roof telling him to do this and causing him to black out
- 2 while he is doing this. So, he doesn't at one time say it's a
- 3 Sufi and one time say it's not. So, there's that explanation
- 4 and --
- 12:42:39PM
- 5 Q. But there actually is a distinction, right? Because when
- 6 does he reportedly make these statements? Either post crime
- 7 or post arrest. All the statements that we know that he makes
- 8 post crime but before he is arrested are all the ordinary kind
- 9 of explanations for the crime, right? Self-defense, I got in
- 12:43:01PM 10 a scuffle, I stole the money to make it look like a robbery, I
 - 11 committed a robbery, don't worry, I killed the witness. Those
 - 12 are all --
 - 13 A. That doesn't exclude the possibility of the delusional
 - 14 account at the time.
- 12:43:12PM 15 Q. Agree.
 - 16 A. He does say to Gladys that my enemies are after me.
 - 17 *Q*. Right.
 - 18 A. And we have already established that his delusions are
 - 19 present prior to this; and this is following his break in
- 12:43:27PM 20 prison of becoming schizophrenic, becoming psychotic.
 - 21 Q. After he is arrested is when we get his statements about
 - 22 why he did it consistent with these delusions.
 - 23 A. Right. That's the first time it is queried.
 - $24 \, | \, Q$. Well, we don't know that, do we? Because you don't --
- 12:43:44PM 25 you just said you don't know what questions were asked --

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. -- during the post-crime, pre-arrest stage.
- 3 A. That's correct.
- $4 \ Q$. So, we don't know if that's the first time he was
- 12:43:54PM 5 queried.
 - 6 A. Are you talking about by family members?
 - 7 Q. By anybody.
 - $8 \mid A$. This is the first time that we know it is being queried.
 - 9 That is correct.
- 12:44:01PM 10 Q. Okay. Is it possible that the version that he gave you
 - 11 is not the true version?
 - 12 A. In the face of all the evidence and the symptoms that he
 - 13 presented prior to and after, no.
 - 14 Q. Is it possible that the version that he gave you is
- 12:44:19PM 15 colored by the fact that his schizophrenia has gone untreated
 - 16 for all these years and so, it is likely to be worse now than
 - 17 it was in 1990?
 - 18 A. Could you repeat that?
 - 19 Q. Is it possible that the version that he gave you in 2006
- 12:44:36PM 20 is colored by the fact that he's had untreated schizophrenia
 - 21 all these years and so, presumably his schizophrenia is worse
 - 22 than it was in 1990?
 - 23 A. No. In fact, the pattern of schizophrenia is not that it
 - 24 gets worse over time. So, the deficits that you see are
- 12:44:54PM 25 present at the beginning of the illness. And the reports in

```
Dr. Quijano's report indicate that a very similar
          1
          2
             presentation, in terms of the types and severity of the
          3
             symptoms, as Dr. Quijano himself stated, he has a severe
             mental disease with fixed delusional beliefs, religious,
          4
          5
             grandiose delusions. So, no. It is a chronic disease. It is
12:45:11PM
          6
             a chronic longstanding disease.
                  Actually, the diagnostic and statistical manual disagrees
             with you, doesn't it?
          9
             A.
                  No.
12:45:26PM 10
             0.
                  The diagnostic and statistical manual, you'd agree, is a
             reliable source of information about schizophrenia?
         11
         12
             A .
                  Absolutely.
         13
             Q.
                  Sure.
         14
                       MS. ODEN: May I approach, Your Honor?
12:45:32PM 15
                       THE COURT: You may.
         16
                       MS. ODEN: I'm showing her page 302.
             BY MS. ODEN:
         17
         18
                  Tell me if I am reading this correctly.
         19
                            "Prodromal symptoms are often present prior to
12:45:48PM 20
             the active phase and residual symptoms may follow it. Some
         21
             prodromal and residual symptoms are relatively mild or
         22
             subthreshold forms of the positive symptoms specified in
         23
             criterion A." And then I'm skipping down here.
         24
                            "Individuals who have been socially active may
12:46:05PM 25 become withdrawn. They lose interest in previously
```

- pleasurable activities. They may become less talkative and inquisitive, and they may spend the bulk of their time in bed.

 Such negative symptoms are often the first sign to the family that something is wrong. Family members may ultimately report that they experience individual as gradually slipping away."

 A. That is during the prodromal phase, before they have
- A. That is during the prodromal phase, before they have their acute psychotic break. That is correct. That's not in disagreement to what I said.
 - Q. So, is it possible, Doctor, that a patient who actually has schizophrenia doesn't suddenly go from white to black; but they have worsening of their symptoms such that people perceive them as getting worse?
- 13 A. Certainly they can have exacerbations and worsening of their symptoms and at periods of time when they get better.
- 12:46:53PM 15 Q. Okay. So, is it possible that Mr. Aldridge was not floridly, actively, acutely schizophrenic at the time of his crime?
 - 18 A. State that again.

12:46:20PM

12:46:35PM 10

11 l

12

- 19 Q. Is it possible that Mr. Aldridge was not floridly, 12:47:10PM 20 acutely schizophrenic at the time of his crime?
 - 21 A. Well, but all the evidence suggests that -- the
 22 information that I have that's at the time -- available at the
 23 time of the crime indicates that he was.
- 24 Q. The evidence that you've reviewed, except for those three 12:47:32PM 25 reports that you just saw --

- 1 A. And, again, I don't think those refute that there could 2 be presence of active psychosis.
 - Q. The evidence that you've been able to see, aside from those three reports that you just saw, all of that evidence came from post-arrest statements and interviews; isn't that right?
- 7 A. No. There's information in his records from prison and the letters to his family prior to -- you know, and the evidence from 1986 to 1990 in terms of his behavior being bizarre and these reports of spirits and delusions being present prior to that time.
 - 12 Q. Sure. But you just told us that a person doesn't
 13 hallucinate 24/7, that sometimes they are hallucinating and
 14 sometimes they are not, correct?
- 12:48:15PM 15 A. I said sometimes they are reporting their hallucinations, and sometimes they're not.
 - 17 Q. So, what you're telling us is that someone with schizophrenia is actively hallucinating at all times?
 - 19 A. No. Not every second of every day, no.
- 12:48:31PM 20 Q. Okay. So, it is possible that there are times when 21 they're not hallucinating.
 - 22 A. Yes.

3

5

6

12:47:45PM

- 23 Q. So, isn't it possible, then, that when he committed the crime, he was not hallucinating?
- 12:48:44PM 25 We can't know, right?

- 1 Right. I guess based on the records, it indicates that 2 he is.
 - Right. And the reports that reflect that he was hallucinating at the time of the crime are all based on his statements post arrest.
- 6 That is correct.

3

5

11

12

13

14

19

22

24

12:48:56PM

12:49:09PM 10

12:49:27PM 15

- 0. His statements pre-arrest, what we know of them, show something different, don't they?
- 9 But we don't know if they are complete, right?
 - A . We don't know that they show something different.
 - Okay. When you interviewed him and asked him questions about his competency, questions designed to help you form an opinion on his competency, you chose not to ask him questions related to his competency at the time of trial. Can you tell us again why you didn't do that?
- 16 Because that would be assessing memory.
- 17 Okav. 0.
- 18 I assessed him 17 years -- 16 years post. A .
- So, if he was able to tell you something about his Q. 12:49:43PM 20 understanding of the legal process when he was facing trial, 21 would that not have indicated something about his competency
 - 23 Sixteen years have passed. That's too much time.

at the time of trial as well as something about his memory?

12:50:03PM 25 already testified to the fact that when you do a competency

not at the time of the crime. And Dr. Quijano and others have

12:50:18PM

12:51:11pm 25

you.

evaluation, it has to be related to the information that's 1 2 available at that time. It has to be in the time frame of 3 that trial. So, basically, the questions that you asked Mr. Aldridge 4 indicate to us now that he's not competent now; but the answers to those questions don't tell us how he was at the 6 time of trial. 8 That the -- right. I did determine whether he was able to understand his case currently. That is correct. And then 12:50:36PM 10 with the combination of my diagnosis and the presence of his symptoms and cognitive impairment and the history of 11 schizophrenia and in combination with the records available 12 13 from the time of the original trial, an assessment was also 14 made about whether or not he was likely to -- competent to stand trial at the time of the trial. 12:50:51PM 15 16 0. Okay. 17 Α. That is correct. 18 THE COURT: Counsel, I think this might be a good 19 stopping point. How much longer do you think we have on 12:51:00PM 20 cross? 21 MS. ODEN: More than 12 minutes. 22 THE COURT: That's what I thought. Why don't we 23 take a break and come back at 10:00 on Monday morning. We'll resume at 10:00 o'clock Monday morning. All right. Thank 24

```
1
                       MS. HAYES: I just have one quick issue.
          2
                       THE COURT: Yes.
          3
                       MS. HAYES: It will be real quick.
          4
                       THE COURT: Yes.
          5
                       MS. HAYES: Do you want everything done by the end
12:51:17PM
          6
             of Monday, or is there a possibility that it may --
          7
                       THE COURT: I thought we were going to be finished
          8
             by 1:00 o'clock today. That's what I was told.
          9
                       MS. HAYES: It never plays out that way.
12:51:32PM 10
                       THE COURT: Do you think it is going to go longer
             than Monday? I've got a jury trial that we have set for
         11
         12
             Monday which we pushed to Tuesday.
         13
                       MS. HAYES: Would it be possible to start a half an
             hour earlier, maybe by 9:30 Monday morning? I know Georgette
         14
         15
             is flying back in from Austin, but it lands at 8:00. And I'm
         16
             thinking 9:30 would be a good --
         17
                       THE COURT: We can start at 9:00 on Monday morning.
             I just thought we weren't going to have to go the whole day,
         18
         19
             but we can start at 9:00.
12:51:59PM 20
                       MS. HAYES: Okay. We can start at 9:00. And
         21
             knowing her flight lands at 7:50 at Hobby, she will just grab
         22
             a cab straight here.
         23
                       THE COURT: Okay.
         24
                       MS. HAYES: It might be just a few minutes after.
12:52:08PM 25
                       THE COURT: All right. 9:00 o'clock.
```

```
1
                       MS. HAYES: Another quick question.
          2
                       THE COURT: Yes.
          3
                       MS. HAYES: When you admitted all the exhibits at
          4
             the start of the hearing --
          5
                       THE COURT: Yes.
                       MS. HAYES: -- I think you referred to my exhibit
          6
          7
             list, but we had also filed an amended exhibit list that had
          8
             the complete chronology as our Exhibit 29. Is that also
          9
             admitted?
12:52:23PM 10
                       THE COURT: Yes. Yes, it is.
         11
                       MS. HAYES: Okay.
         12
                       THE COURT: There wasn't an objection to that, as I
         13
             noted, from the petitioners, was there?
         14
                                        They had filed --
                       MS. HAYES: No.
                       MR. RYTTING: Well, we had an objection to it; but
12:52:31PM 15
         16
             all objections were overruled.
         17
                       THE COURT: Yes. Okay.
         18
                       MS. HAYES: Okay. The only last thing, if the Court
         19
             has to file exhibits or do anything in this break while we're
12:52:41PM 20
             gone is that we ask that two of our exhibits be filed under
         21
             seal because I don't think I could redact out everything with
         22
             the personal information.
         23
                       THE COURT: All right.
         24
                       MS. HAYES: And that would be our Exhibit 17, which
12:52:52PM 25 is the HPD records.
```

	1	THE COURT: Okay.
	2	MS. HAYES: And then our exhibit with the Texas
	3	Youth Commission records. That's our Exhibit 13.
	4	THE COURT: All right.
12:52:58PM	5	MS. HAYES: Everything else is redacted completely.
	6	THE COURT: Okay. All right.
	7	Rhonda, make a note of that and make sure that
	8	that gets under seal.
	9	I was also told that there was a discovery of
12:53:09PM	10	some you can all sit down that there was a discovery of
	11	some defense counsel records.
	12	MR. RYTTING: Yes.
	13	THE COURT: Is that right?
	14	MR. RYTTING: Yes. We are going to produce those.
12:53:19PM	15	THE COURT: Those have been shared. Okay.
	16	MS. HAYES: Well, I think what we've agreed this
	17	afternoon I'm going to come over and I'm going to take all
	18	seven boxes and I will be spending my weekend are there
	19	six boxes or seven boxes?
12:53:32PM	20	MR. RYTTING: You have one box.
	21	MS. HAYES: I have one box. So, they have six more.
	22	MR. RYTTING: Just to be clear, you will get
	23	whatever state habeas file was, how many boxes or how many
	24	different boxes, you'll get state habeas counsel boxes.
12:53:45PM	25	MS. HAYES: And my intention is to spend the weekend

```
going through all of those, and if anything comes out that we
          1
             need to -- at least it will be here ready for the hearing by
          3
             Monday.
          4
                       THE COURT: All right.
          5
                       MS. HAYES: And then Monday after the hearing, we
12:53:57PM
          6
             will return the boxes to y'all.
          7
                       THE COURT: Okay. All right. Very good. We will
          8
             see you Monday, 9:00 o'clock.
          9
                   (Recessed until Monday)
         10
         11
             I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the
             record of proceedings in the above-entitled cause, to the best
         12
             of my ability.
         13
         14
             //s
                                                            12/11/2009
             Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser CSR, RPR
                                                            Date
         15
             Official Court Reporter
         16
         17
         18
         19
         20
         21
         22
         23
         24
         25
```

Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

	1995 [7] - 196:14,	4	ability [11] - 194:14,	245:15, 249:2,
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
I	196:15, 196:20,		203:11, 205:18,	249:10, 249:14,
	197:2, 197:3, 206:6,		217:7, 218:6,	292:19
'72 [1] - 233:9	246:10	4 [4] - 246:22,	229:22, 232:1,	act [6] - 204:7, 204:8,
'86 [1] - 233:9	1:00 [2] - 250:3,	263:11, 269:24,	233:18, 261:17,	216:23, 217:3,
'90s [1] - 233:10	303:8	270:22	261:19, 306:12	217:4, 292:17
200[1]	300.0	40 [1] - 191:18	able [43] - 197:14,	acted [1] - 291:13
1	2	41 [1] - 192:3	197:15, 197:25,	acting [2] - 292:21,
	2	44 [2] - 276:24, 278:4	201:6, 203:24,	292:23
		44[2] 270.24, 270.4	201.0, 203.24, 203:25, 204:6,	
// s [1] - 306:14	2 [5] - 223:3, 269:23,	5		action [2] - 198:15,
	270:23, 272:24,	j j	204:15, 204:16,	240:11
1	281:22		204:21, 207:15,	Action [1] - 188:3
-	2001 [1] - 193:9	5 [1] - 197:1	210:6, 212:21,	actions [6] - 198:16,
	2002 [1] - 238:2	515 [1] - 189:4	214:13, 214:20,	218:4, 218:7, 218:8,
1 [4] - 196:19,	2003 [2] - 238:2,		217:14, 217:18,	254:21
269:22, 269:25,	243:13	6	219:23, 221:10,	active [11] - 210:4,
272:22		<u> </u>	225:16, 226:6,	215:23, 224:18,
1/13 [1] - 282:10	2006 [15] - 195:7,		229:4, 229:12,	227:16, 227:17,
1/13/90 [1] - 282:8	197:25, 205:21, 206:14, 207:2,	6 [4] - 205:8, 246:23,	229:17, 232:8,	298:20, 298:24,
10 [2] - 224:6, 270:23		247:6, 255:18	232:12, 232:14,	300:2
10:00 [2] - 302:23,	208:9, 209:3,	68 [4] - 276:19,	233:25, 234:1,	actively [5] - 205:23,
302:24	209:18, 218:12,	288:24, 289:3, 290:4	234:5, 247:10,	291:6, 291:7,
10:45 [1] - 235:8	242:19, 246:1,	,,	248:15, 250:7,	299:16, 300:18
11:15 [1] - 250:2	246:6, 262:7,	7	269:1, 269:5,	activities [4] -
12 [1] - 302:21	267:12, 297:19		274:23, 275:6,	230:11, 232:2,
12/11/2009 [1] -	2007 [1] - 276:12		286:7, 300:3,	233:20, 299:1
306:14	2008 [1] - 242:22	7 [1] - 205:7	301:19, 302:8	actor[1] - 218:7
12548 [1] - 188:18	2009 [2] - 188:8,	702 [1] - 241:1	abnormal [1] -	acts [2] - 216:25,
	191:2	713.250.5157 [1] -	229:11	218:3
13 [1] - 305:3	24 [1] - 219:1	189:5	above-entitled [1] -	actual [8] - 198:14,
14 [1] - 293:9	24/7 [1] - 300:13	77002 [1] - 189:4	306:11	205:19, 207:12,
15 [1] - 235:7	25 [1] - 219:1	77006 [1] - 188:16	abrupt [1] - 199:15	214:15, 216:15,
15th [1] - 208:1	26 [1] - 219:1	78711 [1] - 188:19	absence [2] - 204:1,	217:17, 229:4,
16 [1] - 301:18	27 [3] - 188:8, 191:2,	7:50 [1] - 303:21	227:14	289:12
17 [11] - 276:19,	197:2		absolutely [6] -	acute [7] - 195:5,
276:24, 277:25,	270 [1] - 279:2	8	208:17, 217:22,	209:24, 210:1,
278:4, 279:2,	272 [1] - 279:3	0	219:3, 225:10,	210:3, 228:12,
279:19, 281:14,	273 [3] - 279:7,		292:12, 295:12	228:17, 299:7
290:4, 293:10,	279:9, 279:12	8 [1] - 196:23	Absolutely [2] -	
301:18, 304:24	274 [1] - 279:19	8016 [1] - 189:4	209:23, 298:12	acutely [2] - 299:16, 299:20
1968 [2] - 294:8,	277 [1] - 279:20	819 [1] - 188:15	abuse [1] - 229:25	
295:6	278 [1] - 281:14	8:00 [1] - 303:15	abused [1] - 226:8	adapt [1] - 234:22
1969 [1] - 294:19				adapting [2] -
1970 [1] - 294:22	27th [1] - 196:20 283 [1] - 281:15	9	- abusing [2] - 212:3, 227:1	231:16, 231:19
1972 [3] - 293:3,				adaptive [8] - 230:7,
294:23, 295:3	29 [1] - 304:8		accept [1] - 221:13	230:11, 230:19,
198 [1] - 294:23	•	9 [1] - 294:8	accident [1] - 279:7	231:2, 231:8,
1980 [1] - 210:13	3	9:00 [5] - 303:17,	accomplished [1] -	231:13, 231:15
1986 [3] - 219:7,		303:19, 303:20,	280:25	add [1] - 233:13
231:24, 300:9	3 [3] - 252:20, 253:2,	303:25, 306:8	according [5] -	addition [4] - 215:18,
1990 [20] - 196:13,	272:24	9:16 [1] - 188:8	283:3, 284:2,	226:24, 247:19,
207:3, 207:22,	30 [1] - 250:1	9:30 [2] - 303:14,	292:21, 292:23,	260:5
208:1, 210:19,	30 [1] - 250.1 30-minute [1] - 235:7	303:16	295:16	additional [2] -
218:17, 220:3,			account [3] - 282:17,	204:9, 266:8
222:24, 224:13,	302 [1] - 298:16	Α	292:14, 296:14	additionally [1] -
231:24, 251:21,	31 [1] - 197:3	^	accounted [1] -	280:24
262:19, 274:14,	38 [1] - 191:16		283:4	address [1] - 238:18
	39 [1] - 191:17	A.M [1] - 188:8	accounts [4] -	adequate [1] - 275:3
275:23, 275:24,		abiding [1] - 234:20	284:17, 284:21,	adjudicated [3] -
			295:23, 295:25	
276:4, 276:5,		abilities [2] - 224:14,	200.20, 200.20	293:9, 294: 1b.
297:17, 297:22, 300:9		257:18	accurate [5] -	293:9, 294:16, 294:19

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157 -

210:8

290:1, 298:14

appropriate [2] -

231:22, 255:14

area [9] - 193:4,

approximate [1] -

256:3, 281:1

249:5, 255:22

255:17

Allen's [3] - 248:15,

alluded [2] - 246:17,

alludes [1] - 213:9

200:3, 200:9,

200:24, 203:16,

208:16, 208:20,

209:25, 210:12,

210:20, 211:11,

206:7, 207:9, 208:3,

attempted [4] -

293:12, 295:8

197:14, 292:22,

233:24

attached [1] - 253:8

attempt [2] - 197:10,

294:4, 294:7, 295:12

229:6, 229:10, 287:9

AXELRAD [1] - 244:1

Axelrad [1] - 244:1

awareness [3] -

214:9, 214:13,

В B-I-R-D-S-E-L-L [1] -242:11 bachelor [2] -240:24, 241:7 bachelors [3] -240:21, 240:22, 241:11 based [10] - 195:25, 209:3, 216:8, 216:9, 287:7, 291:1, 292:7, 292:16, 301:1, 301:4 baseline [1] - 227:15 basic [1] - 240:14 basis [2] - 194:11, 197:22 Bates [6] - 196:7, 208:11, 208:15, 211:7, 213:4, 222:23 Bates' [1] - 213:8 bathe [1] - 232:25 battery [3] - 258:20, 258:23, 260:6 Baylor [1] - 242:1 beaten [1] - 226:9 beating [2] - 226:21, 226:25 become [4] - 228:13, 290:7, 298:25, 299:1 becoming [2] -296:20 bed [1] - 299:2 BEFORE [1] - 188:10 beforehand [1] -207:19 begin [1] - 235:9 beginning [6] -209:14, 210:2, 247:19, 270:22, 288:12, 297:25 behavior [7] -218:20, 218:22, 219:9, 220:6, 221:7, 285:25, 300:9 behavioral [1] -246:21 behind [1] - 287:18 belief [5] - 202:4, 214:3, 226:16, 226:17, 226:20 beliefs [2] - 234:15, 298:4 believes [4] - 203:2, 217:25, 224:5, 247:14 benefit [1] - 248:24 best [2] - 210:11,

306:11

better[1] - 299:14	
between [8] -	
214:20, 224:10,	
228:17, 229:4,	
232:4, 240:4, 240:9,	
269:6	
beyond [1] - 198:25	
bias [3] - 213:25,	
239:15, 239:24	
bicycle [2] - 234:20,	
234:23	
big [1] - 245:21	
bike [1] - 234:7	
bilateral [2] - 214:24,	
215:12	
biological [1] -	
214:21	
biologically [1] -	
216:9	
biologically-based	
[1] - 216:9	
Birdsell [1] - 242:9	
bit [14] - 194:23,	
195:9, 198:5, 200:5,	
214:10, 215:5,	
215:6, 240:3, 240:8,	
252:17, 268:22,	
285:1, 289:24,	
289:25	
bizarre [3] - 219:5,	
220:6, 300:10	
black [3] - 275:25,	
296:1, 299:10	
blacking [2] -	
216:22, 276:2	
blackout [1] - 216:18	
blah [3] - 274:23	
blocking [1] - 199:13	
blown [2] - 209:21,	
209:22	
body [2] - 200:15,	
275:14	
bona [1] - 221:21	
books [3] - 239:2,	
239:7	
bottom [1] - 290:5	
bought [1] - 286:6	
Boulevard [1] -	
188:15	
box [2] - 305:20,	
305:21	
Box [1] - 188:18	
boxes [7] - 305:18,	
305:19, 305:23,	
305:24, 306:6	
Boys [1] - 294:22	
brain [15] - 198:8,	
108:11 108:11	

198:11, 198:14,

198:18, 209:12,

213:24, 214:7,

214:17, 214:19, 214:25, 215:15, 229:3, 229:6 brains [2] - 215:14, 237:3 Break [1] - 250:5 break [14] - 235:7, 236:2, 250:1, 250:3, 250:7, 271:5, 271:6, 294:3, 296:19, 299:7, 302:23, 304:19 breaking [2] -233:12, 294:14 Brenda [4] - 191:12, 191:16, 213:11, 220:4 Brian [1] - 278:11 bricks [1] - 219:20 brief [3] - 202:12, 232:7, 292:14 briefly [3] - 192:21, 193:12, 252:19 bring [2] - 252:20, 268:1 broke [1] - 210:7 broken [2] - 272:22, 272:25 brother [2] - 221:12, 276:22 brother-in-law [1] -276:22 brought [2] - 191:9, 265:1 Brown [8] - 196:14, 196:20, 197:4, 206:3, 206:14, 228:6, 246:11, 247:4 **bulk** [1] - 299:2 bump [1] - 200:18 burglaries [1] -295:7 burglary [3] - 294:8, 294:11, 294:23 Bush [1] - 264:25 bushes [1] - 287:18 buy [1] - 286:7 BY [30] - 192:16, 205:6, 223:7, 223:13, 235:13, 236:6, 241:6, 250:6, 250:14, 252:15, 253:1, 253:21, 261:22, 263:10, 266:2, 266:19, 273:5, 277:14, 278:3, 278:23, 279:18, 281:13, 281:24, 282:6,

C cab [1] - 303:22 California [1] - 260:1 cannot [4] - 216:2, 216:3. 291:1. 292:16 capable [2] - 286:19, 286:25 capacity [2] - 242:23, 249:16 capital [13] - 203:25, 204:2, 204:4, 225:7, 247:11, 268:18, 270:9, 274:19, 274:21, 275:1, 275:9, 275:19 car [5] - 235:19, 250:13, 250:19, 250:20, 288:11 care [2] - 194:14, 233:19 Carlisle [1] - 306:14 CARLISLE [1] -189:3 Carlisle-Neisser [1] -306:14 CARLISLE-**NEISSER** [1] - 189:3 case [41] - 192:22, 194:20, 194:23, 195:22, 196:11, 197:10, 197:23, 200:1, 200:21, 201:17, 208:23, 212:6, 214:11, 217:23, 221:20, 225:11, 227:10, 228:4, 228:22, 233:22, 241:2, 241:10, 241:20, 241:22, 242:18, 243:4, 243:10, 243:25, 244:5, 244:15, 245:22, 254:21, 262:2, 262:4, 262:19, 262:22, 264:16, 265:1, 284:20, 302:9 cases [7] - 194:5, 194:10, 194:12, 212:22, 238:16, 241:17, 241:19 catches [1] - 287:5 categorizations [1] -198.21

282:15, 289:4,

298.17

290:3, 293:6, 294:2,

category [1] - 199:7 causal [2] - 216:25, 240:19 causation [2] -240:4, 240:9 Causation [1] -240:10 caused [2] - 240:10, 240:13 causing [3] - 217:21, 275:25, 296:1 celebrities [1] -217:13 center [1] - 214:25 certain [5] - 199:4, 205:10, 217:3, 229:19, 240:16 Certainly [6] - 193:1, 219:3, 226:23, 240:10, 249:1, 299:13 certainly [6] - 210:3, 222:6, 245:23, 252:11, 277:4, 277:12 certify [1] - 306:11 cetera [3] - 254:16, 268:20, 275:3 chair [1] - 192:14 challenges [1] -264:23 chance [1] - 292:10 change [2] - 219:5, 295:24 characteristic [1] -198:20 characteristics [1] -259:2 characterize [1] -201:7 charge [2] - 274:18, 275:19 charges [6] - 248:6, 248:7, 248:8, 261:18, 268:17, 273:22 Cheryl [4] - 191:12, 191:17, 220:1, 234:8 Chicago [2] - 193:2, 193:3 children [2] - 219:13 choice [1] - 256:4 choose [2] - 259:13, 291:7 chose [1] - 301:13 chronic [2] - 298:5, 298:6 chronology [1] -304:8 cigarettes [1] -

–Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157 -

236:12
circumstance [1] -
274:9
circumstances [5] -
224:19, 247:8,
262:4, 277:8, 295:9
cites [1] - 264:21
city [1] - 226:9
Civil [1] - 188:3
clarification [1] -
251:24
classes [1] - 193:22
clear [4] - 209:20,
255:20, 256:10,
305:22
clearly [1] - 234:14
client [7] - 205:9,
211:11, 211:12,
213:14, 247:7, 275:6
client's [2] - 261:17,
261:19
clinical [30] - 193:6,
193:8, 194:2,
194:12, 195:14,
202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3,
207:4, 207:7, 223:3,
223:12, 224:8,
227:4, 238:14,
242:7, 242:20,
246:20, 249:22,
249:23, 258:5,
260:18, 263:13,
267:18, 267:25,
268:8, 268:13,
273:8, 273:11
clinically [1] - 216:21 clinician [1] - 222:11
closely [1] - 230:16 clothes [3] - 232:24,
287:4, 287:13
•
Code [2] - 260:23, 261:15
code [1] - 261:11
codes [1] - 260:24
cognition [2] - 236:8,
236:15
cognitive [24] -
195:4, 195:17,
202:18, 202:19,
209:8, 224:14,
225:3, 230:12,
230:16, 230:24,
231:8, 231:12,
257:18, 257:19,
258:6, 258:9,
258:12, 259:7,
259:8, 259:16,
271:14, 271:17,
271:23, 302:11
•

cognizant [1] - 258:20
Colburn [4] - 242:7,
243:10, 244:10,
244:17
College [1] - 242:1
colored [3] - 206:11,
297:15, 297:20 combination [2] -
302:10, 302:12
coming [8] - 201:10,
214:14, 217:12,
229:5, 256:14,
256:22, 257:16,
283:8
command [5] - 201:3, 216:20,
223:24, 290:22,
292:23
commanded [1] -
275:14
commanding [2] -
201:5, 275:25
commands [1] - 223:25
comment [1] -
280:20
commenting [1] -
290:21
comments [1] -
292:12
Commission [1] - 305:3
commit [6] - 204:3,
216:25, 218:4,
247:14, 275:10,
290:21
committed [13] -
204:7, 216:23,
247:13, 249:7, 275:2, 275:13,
293:10, 293:11,
293:13, 293:19,
294:21, 296:11,
300:23
committing [2] -
292:22, 295:7
common [1] - 221:4
communicate [1] - 217:10
communicating [3] -
211:8, 217:14,
219:11
compare [1] - 249:21
competence [1] -
239:6
competency [49] - 192:24 194:2
192:24, 194:2,

196:12, 196:14, 197:2, 202:23, 203:5, 203:10, 203:22, 221:22, 231:5, 231:11, 239:1, 242:18, 243:11, 249:6, 253:25, 254:8, 254:14, 255:14, 255:25, 260:21, 262:5, 266:24, 267:1, 267:2, 267:3, 267:5, 267:6, 268:9, 271:2, 271:12, 271:20, 271:22, 272:5, 272:10, 273:11, 274:1, 274:7, 281:2, 301:12, 301:13, 301:14, 301:21, 301:25
301:25 competent [10] -
222:5, 225:14, 243:17, 246:15, 267:7, 267:10, 274:11, 274:14, 302:5, 302:14 complaint [1] - 280:21
complete [8] - 194:3,
199:16, 249:2, 254:20, 280:21, 292:12, 301:9, 304:8 completed [6] - 193:1, 193:5,
196:14, 196:15,
196:17, 292:22 completely [6] - 206:11, 258:5, 265:4, 277:9, 293:15, 305:5
comprehend [1] -
247:12 comprised [1] - 201:1
computer [1] -
188:25
computer-aided [1] - 188:25 computerized [1] -
259:10
concentration [2] - 215:24, 224:2
concept [2] - 229:18,
240:20
concern [1] - 290:22 conclusion [6] -
205:15, 206:6,
208:16, 211:5, 225:13, 227:9
rliclo-Noiccor CSR R

conclusions [2] -
212:19, 283:8
condition [1] -
224:14 conduct [4] - 219:2,
220:7, 254:14,
260:21
conducted [3] -
195:7, 196:13,
213:22
conferences [7] -
193:17, 193:24, 194:1, 238:21,
238:22, 238:24,
261:2
confident [1] -
217:22
confirm [1] - 225:13
confirmation [1] - 239:24
confront [1] - 213:19
confused [2] -
267:10, 285:2
confusing [1] - 226:9
confusion [1] - 285:8
connection [2] - 214:22, 241:2
connotations [1] -
221:9
Conroy [1] - 243:19
consent [5] - 265:16,
265:23, 266:20,
267:19, 267:22
consequences [2] - 248:8, 261:19
consider [3] - 217:6,
217:7, 230:4
consideration [1] -
277:11
considered [2] - 214:25, 218:22
considering [1] -
208:14
consistency [1] -
233:18
consistent [9] -
206:21, 210:15, 224:7, 226:2,
232:12, 260:7,
282:24, 287:20,
296:22
conspiracy [4] -
204:20, 212:17,
213:16, 268:6 constitutional [1] -
264:22
construction [1] -
258:11
consult [1] - 203:12
contact [1] - 197:14

contacts [1] - 199:5
contemporaneous
[1] - 205:19
content [7] - 199:19,
199:22, 201:7,
201:16, 206:20, 211:23, 219:5
contest [1] - 258:25
context [7] - 227:3,
230:2, 236:25,
237:17, 240:5,
240:6, 277:3
contexts [1] - 194:13
continue [1] - 266:8 Continued [1] -
189:1
continued [1] -
219:17
continuing [1] -
194:3
continuous [1] - 227:19
contracts [1] -
194:15
contradict [2] -
226:11, 226:15
contradictory [1] -
214:4
contrary [2] - 213:19, 219:15
contributed [1] -
240:11
contributing [2] -
222:10, 285:21
control [2] - 200:10,
224:3 conversations [1] -
200:23
conversing [1] -
201:1
convey [1] - 247:12
convicted [4] -
294:8, 294:10,
294:13, 294:16 conviction [2] -
205:10, 247:9
convince [1] -
213:16
cooperate [1] -
248:11
copies [1] - 252:5
copy [6] - 191:20, 191:25, 204:25,
252:20, 265:24,
278:24
corpus [2] - 264:14,
270:7
correct [56] - 196:21,
196:22, 196:24,

196:25, 197:5,

194:11, 194:13,

195:12, 195:24,

304:18, 306:15

Court's [1] - 191:9

203:20 206:7
203:20, 206:7,
206:8, 206:12,
206:25, 207:17, 211:21, 214:8,
216:7, 216:10,
228:1, 230:4, 234:9,
235:1, 236:8,
236:20, 236:23,
236:25, 237:1,
237:18, 237:21,
237:23, 239:1,
241:8, 241:12,
242:24, 243:12,
243:18, 243:19,
245:8, 248:18,
251:1, 252:1,
253:17, 253:18,
254:17, 272:16,
272:20, 272:23,
273:1, 284:1, 288:6,
295:22, 297:3,
297:9, 299:7,
300:14, 301:6,
302:9, 302:17,
306:11
Correct [7] - 251:13,
262:9, 271:15,
271:21, 272:1,
274:7, 284:3
correctional [1] -
223:16
correctly [4] - 257:2,
273:7, 274:25,
298:18
correlate [1] - 230:22
correlated [4] -
230:22, 230:24,
230:25, 240:17
correlation [2] -
240:4, 240:9
Correlation [1] -
240:14
correspond [1] -
263:13
corroborate [1] -
231:9
corroborated [1] -
231:3
cortex [1] - 215:15
cortices [2] - 215:2,
215:16
CORTICES [1] -
215:16
Counsel [1] - 302:18
counsel [5] - 191:11,
222:12, 226:6,
305:11, 305:24
counseling [1] -
220:18
country [2] - 285:13

```
county [1] - 226:10
couple [6] - 198:21,
201:1. 215:5.
244:16, 285:19,
286:6
course [10] - 195:22,
200:8, 202:13,
207:16, 238:20,
248:6, 248:16,
260:22, 284:3,
295:11
courses [2] - 237:19,
238:8
COURT [71] - 188:1,
189:3, 191:3, 191:6,
191:13, 191:19,
191:21, 191:24,
192:5, 192:7, 192:9,
192:13, 205:4,
215:4, 223:6, 235:5,
236:3, 241:4,
249:25, 250:11,
252:14, 252:25,
253:7, 253:10,
253:12, 253:16,
253:19, 263:9,
270:21, 271:10,
272:2, 272:8,
272:21, 272:24,
277:13, 277:22,
278:2, 279:13,
279:15, 280:3,
280:11, 280:14,
281:3, 281:12,
290:2, 293:4,
293:22, 293:24,
298:15, 302:18,
302:22, 303:2,
303:4. 303:7.
303:10, 303:17,
303:23, 303:25,
304:2, 304:5,
304:10, 304:12,
304:17, 304:23,
305:1, 305:4, 305:6,
305:13, 305:15,
306:4, 306:7
court [15] - 204:10,
207:14, 208:11,
221:20, 225:12,
242:9, 242:25,
247:24, 248:21,
262:19, 264:14,
264:19, 268:24,
270:3, 270:5
Court [11] - 189:3,
192:17, 198:5,
198:7, 244:13,
248:24, 254:20,
```

courtroom [1] -254:16 courts [3] - 264:22, 269:3, 275:18 cover[3] - 248:14, 260:25, 261:24 covered [2] - 260:25, 261:10 credits [1] - 194:3 crime [42] - 205:19, 205:23, 205:24, 207:12, 207:13, 216:15, 244:23, 245:7, 247:13, 249:7, 254:3, 254:12, 255:2, 255:3, 255:4, 255:11, 255:15, 256:6, 276:20, 278:15, 278:16, 282:17, 282:19, 283:4. 284:22. 285:1. 291:8. 291:15, 292:9, 292:20, 293:18, 296:6, 296:8, 296:9, 297:2. 299:17. 299:20, 299:23, 300:24, 301:4, 301:24 Criminal [3] -222:18, 223:4, 260:23 criminal [7] - 194:10, 236:24, 237:17, 238:10, 238:16, 241:17, 294:5 criteria [5] - 195:15, 195:18, 195:20, 209:5, 229:23 criterion [1] - 298:23 critique [4] - 249:5, 254:13, 255:23, 256:4 critiqued [1] - 248:16 cross [4] - 235:10, 270:15, 277:6, 302:20 Cross [1] - 190:6 CROSS [1] - 235:12 **Cross-Examination** [1] - 190:6 cross-examination [2] - 235:10, 270:15 CROSS-**EXAMINATION** [1] -235.12 cross-examine [1] -

277:6 210:25, 211:1, crossing [1] - 236:1 211:3, 211:9, CSR [1] - 306:14 211:17, 241:25, current [11] - 239:16, 242:5, 248:4, 273:20, 276:15, 246:20, 247:20, 262:18, 262:24, 283:4, 283:12, 283:20, 295:21, 264:16, 264:17, 296:9. 305:11 265:7, 267:14, defenses [1] - 248:9 268:15, 273:12 deficit [2] - 257:18, curriculum [1] -257:20 192:4 deficits [8] - 202:18, cut [2] - 200:18, 278:25 209:18, 225:3, 258:7, 258:18, D 258:19, 297:24 define [1] - 240:1 definition [2] - 209:5, daily [4] - 230:4, 227:11 230:11, 232:2, deformity [1] -233:20 200:15 Daniel [2] - 242:15, degree [6] - 203:2, 242:18 203:12, 206:22, data [9] - 202:3, 225:17, 258:12, 205:16, 208:10, 286:12 260:13, 262:12, delusion [3] - 212:6, 265:25, 266:4, 257:7, 290:18 271:13, 274:13 delusional [41] date [5] - 222:25, 200:9. 201:14. 282:4, 282:7, 282:8, 201:15, 201:16, 282:11 201:22, 202:25, Date [1] - 306:14 203:1, 204:1, 204:5, dates [1] - 243:14 204:24, 205:11, dating [1] - 199:6 205:22, 206:12, Davis [6] - 197:11, 206:20, 207:8, 211:10, 213:3, 211:16, 212:10, 221:20, 222:1, 222:2 213:4, 214:22, day-to-day [2] -215:25, 222:8, 249:18, 249:23 222:11, 222:25, days [3] - 224:19, 225:8, 226:2, 227:23, 286:6 226:16, 226:20, deal [3] - 199:21, 234:15, 247:9, 237:2, 271:12 263:18, 265:4, deals [1] - 278:14 274:20, 274:24, dealt [2] - 236:21, 283:17, 290:16, 238:10 291:7, 291:15, death [10] - 203:25, 292:9, 295:25, 204:2, 204:6, 296:13, 298:4 244:16, 247:11, delusionally [1] -268:18, 274:21, 285:1 275:1, 275:9 delusions [35] decide [2] - 260:18, 195:3, 199:1, 283:25 200:10, 200:11, decision [2] -200:12, 200:13, 248:12, 262:11 201:17, 201:19, decisions [2] -206:20, 206:23, 194:14 207:10, 207:11, decrease [1] -209:8. 211:24.

211:25. 213:23.

214:2, 215:21,

218:21, 225:6,

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

269:16, 270:1,

224:25

defense [18] -

210:19, 210:20,

225:11, 228:15,
228:19, 256:12,
256:13, 287:8,
287:20, 292:3,
296:18, 296:22, 298:5, 300:10
dementia [1] - 209:11
demonstrated [1] - 200:9
Department [9] - 222:18, 223:4,
244:22, 245:7,
250:16, 251:18, 276:11, 277:16,
284:17
depositions [1] -
197:6
describe [10] -
192:25, 193:12,
198:5, 200:5,
201:21, 201:24,
207:5, 219:2, 219:5,
220:6
described [4] -
199:7, 201:9,
210:19, 247:14
describes [2] -
207:8, 222:7
describing [1] -
258:1
descriptions [1] -
234:14
designated [1] -
193:24
designed [9] -
238:17, 239:5,
258:14, 258:22,
259:17, 259:19,
261:1, 275:16,
301:12
despite [5] - 211:10,
219:14, 226:10,
226:14, 226:18
detail [2] - 195:10,
200:5
details [1] - 283:15
detect [2] - 249:20,
258:15
detecting [1] - 239:8
detection [1] - 285:7
detectives [1] -
278:15
deteriorate [1] -
194:17
deterioration [1] -
232:22
determination [1] -
210:6
determine [14] -

105.15 105.10
195:15, 195:16,
195:18, 202:7,
203:21, 246:14,
259:21, 260:3,
262:6, 267:7,
274:10, 274:12,
292:17, 302:8
determined [1] -
250:18
determining [3] -
194:12, 259:3,
261:20
diabetes [1] - 216:6
diagnosed [3] -
195:19, 228:7, 292:2
diagnosis [15] -
194:7, 194:25,
195:16, 195:19,
195:20, 197:25,
198:2, 202:7, 207:7,
209:1, 209:5,
211:19, 221:11,
227:14, 302:10
diagnostic [4] -
192:23, 195:14,
298:7, 298:10
DIANE [3] - 190:5,
192:12, 192:19
Diane [2] - 191:7,
192:19
die 111 - 285:13
die [1] - 285:13 difference [2] -
difference [2] -
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] -
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] -
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] -
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] - 198:15, 211:8
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] - 198:15, 211:8 diminished [2] -
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] - 198:15, 211:8 diminished [2] - 242:18, 242:23
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] - 198:15, 211:8 diminished [2] - 242:18, 242:23 direct [5] - 202:15,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] - 198:15, 211:8 diminished [2] - 242:18, 242:23 direct [5] - 202:15, 226:5, 233:11,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] - 198:15, 211:8 diminished [2] - 242:18, 242:23 direct [5] - 202:15, 226:5, 233:11, 256:11, 257:23
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] - 198:15, 211:8 diminished [2] - 242:18, 242:23 direct [5] - 202:15, 226:5, 233:11,
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] - 198:15, 211:8 diminished [2] - 242:18, 242:23 direct [5] - 202:15, 226:5, 233:11, 256:11, 257:23 Direct [1] - 190:6 DIRECT [1] - 192:15
difference [2] - 240:4, 240:8 different [21] - 208:24, 214:5, 230:10, 232:10, 248:8, 254:16, 258:5, 262:4, 264:20, 265:24, 266:15, 275:8, 277:17, 278:18, 282:18, 285:19, 285:21, 295:22, 301:8, 301:10, 305:24 differentiate [2] - 204:15, 275:6 difficult [4] - 271:5, 271:9, 271:11, 279:24 difficulty [2] - 198:15, 211:8 diminished [2] - 242:18, 242:23 direct [5] - 202:15, 226:5, 233:11, 256:11, 257:23 Direct [1] - 190:6

directly [4] - 201:4, 219:23, 240:13, 290:25
disabuse [1] - 215:24
disagree [1] - 249:3 disagreed [6] -
243:19, 243:21, 243:23, 244:2, 244:7, 244:13
disagreement [1] - 299:8
disagrees [1] - 298:7 disasters [1] - 217:9
discipline [1] - 224:3 disconfirm [1] - 202:4
disconfirmatory [2] - 214:1, 226:10
discount [2] - 286:5, 286:11
discounted [1] - 286:9 discovery [2] -
305:9, 305:10 discriminate [3] -
214:13, 214:20, 229:4
discuss [3] - 205:9, 247:8, 267:23 discussed [2] -
248:9, 252:19 discussing [1] -
273:19 discussion [5] -
223:20, 223:22, 223:23, 225:19, 227:7
disease [12] - 195:2, 209:10, 209:13,
209:14, 210:7, 210:16, 227:17, 237:8, 298:4, 298:5,
298:6 disorder [13] - 195:6,
198:8, 198:9, 198:10, 199:2,
199:9, 202:24, 209:6, 209:9, 224:17, 228:8,
228:19, 229:9 disordered [2] -
199:8, 200:2 disorganized [1] -
198:4 disposal [1] - 207:25 dissertation [1] -
193:3

```
distraught [1] -
219:21
District [1] - 189:3
DISTRICT [3] -
188:1, 188:1, 188:11
distrust [1] - 221:8
DIVISION [1] - 188:2
Doctor [15] - 192:11,
250:7, 252:16,
254:5, 255:20,
266:3, 271:11,
278:4, 281:14,
282:16, 289:19,
289:23, 293:7,
294:4, 299:9
doctorate [1] -
238:13
document [4] -
209:7, 253:3,
253:23, 279:4
documents [10] -
250:8, 250:21,
250:24, 264:9,
264:20, 266:9,
266:12, 270:6,
277:11, 277:20
domain [2] - 204:11,
259:12
domains [1] - 231:7
done [5] - 251:14,
258:1, 280:24,
293:19, 303:5
dorsal [2] - 215:1,
215:16
doubt [1] - 221:21
Doug [2] - 213:3,
221:20
Douglas [1] - 197:11
down [21] - 215:3,
215:4, 223:8,
233:12, 263:15,
263:22, 264:5,
264:12, 265:15,
268:11, 269:11,
269:19, 272:15,
272:16, 272:22,
272:25, 273:1,
294:3, 298:23,
305:10
downtown [1] -
197:12
Dr [77] - 192:4,
192:17, 194:20,
196:13, 196:14,
196:15, 196:20,
197:4, 197:7, 198:9,
205:8, 205:17,
206:3, 206:14,
206:24, 207:3,
207:8, 207:15,
```

207:24, 208:8,
208:14, 208:15,
209:20, 210:19,
213:9, 216:17,
218:16, 218:17,
222:7, 224:7,
224:11, 225:20,
227:2, 227:9, 228:6,
228:7, 229:14,
233:11, 235:14,
241:24, 242:2,
242:4, 242:15,
243:19, 243:21,
243:23, 244:1,
244:5, 244:15,
247:3, 247:4,
248:15, 249:5, 252:17, 254:14,
255:13, 255:22,
255:24, 256:3,
260:12, 262:13,
262:15, 262:23,
270:8, 270:10,
272:13, 273:3,
274:5, 276:10,
280:5, 298:1, 298:3,
301:24
DR [1] - 190:5
drive [1] - 294:11
drive-in [1] - 294:11
Drs [1] - 246:11
Drs [1] - 246:11 due [1] - 234:25
due [1] - 234:25
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12,
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13 duties [1] - 231:23
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13 duties [1] - 231:23 dysfunction [3] -
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13 duties [1] - 231:23 dysfunction [3] -
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13 duties [1] - 231:23 dysfunction [3] - 195:4, 195:17, 209:12
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13 duties [1] - 231:23 dysfunction [3] - 195:4, 195:17, 209:12 dysfunctional [2] -
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13 duties [1] - 231:23 dysfunction [3] - 195:4, 195:17, 209:12 dysfunctional [2] - 215:17, 237:10
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13 duties [1] - 231:23 dysfunction [3] - 195:4, 195:17, 209:12 dysfunctional [2] - 215:17, 237:10 dyskinesia [1] -
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13 duties [1] - 231:23 dysfunction [3] - 195:4, 195:17, 209:12 dysfunctional [2] -
due [1] - 234:25 during [32] - 195:5, 196:6, 200:6, 202:13, 202:15, 205:20, 207:3, 207:12, 211:7, 212:11, 216:16, 222:13, 222:23, 225:20, 227:4, 228:16, 229:16, 236:2, 250:7, 256:11, 257:23, 258:14, 260:18, 264:6, 273:10, 274:17, 282:19, 283:6, 283:22, 297:2, 299:6 During [3] - 213:12, 220:20, 268:13 duties [1] - 231:23 dysfunction [3] - 195:4, 195:17, 209:12 dysfunctional [2] - 215:17, 237:10 dyskinesia [1] -

distinction [2] -

269:6, 296:5

E-L-S-I-E [1] - 242:11
ear [6] - 256:14,
256:15, 256:21,
256:23, 257:4,
291:12
ears [1] - 214:18
easier [2] - 289:24,
289:25
eating [1] - 233:16
ECST _[1] - 239:5
Eddie [3] - 283:2,
284:9, 284:11
Eddie's [1] - 285:18
education [2] -
193:19, 194:3
Edward [4] - 197:2,
276:22, 279:3,
283:23
effect [2] - 225:2,
236:15
effects [3] - 236:7,
236:9, 236:17
Either [1] - 296:6
either [8] - 203:17,
203:22, 219:24,
232:12, 233:16,
237:16, 244:8,
295:17
elaborately [1] -
207:8
elevation [1] - 260:9
elicit [1] - 258:17
Elsie [2] - 242:9,
242:11
emotional [1] - 199:5
emptied [1] - 276:16
end [3] - 252:10,
252:11, 303:5
ended [4] - 229:21,
270:16, 272:18,
273:17
ends [1] - 252:11
enemies [3] -
287:19, 287:21,
296:16
energies [1] - 239:5
engage [2] - 194:15,
218:4
engaged [1] - 221:6
engine [2] - 234:3,
234:4
entering [1] - 294:14
entire [5] - 204:14,
223:19, 258:23,
260:6, 260:8
entitled [3] - 252:4,
277:12, 306:11

Ε

```
entity [1] - 200:16
                           Eventually [1] -
entries [1] - 278:16
                           244:14
                           eventually [2] -
entry [1] - 278:14
                           197:14, 225:1
environment [2] -
198:13, 229:5
                           evidence [41] -
                           195:1, 207:15,
environmental [5] -
214:15, 222:10,
                           207:23, 207:24,
224:20, 224:24,
                           208:7, 208:19,
                           211:2, 211:4, 212:8,
225:3
                           213:2, 213:10,
episodes [1] -
                           213:19, 214:1,
228:17
                           218:1, 219:15,
escape [3] - 285:6,
                           221:17, 221:18,
285:7, 286:4
                           221:19, 221:24,
especially [1] -
                           221:25, 226:10,
200:21
                           226:11, 226:15,
essentially [1] -
                           226:16, 226:18,
205:21
                           227:22, 227:24,
establish [1] - 209:4
                           232:11, 233:2,
established [1] -
                           251:22, 262:11,
296:18
                           286:16, 286:17,
establishes [1] -
                           292:6, 292:7,
227:25
                           297:12, 299:21,
estimations [1] -
                           299:24, 300:3,
210:15
                           300:4, 300:9
et [3] - 254:16,
                           evident [1] - 256:18
268:20, 275:3
                           evolution [1] -
evaluate [3] -
                           240:12
238:25, 258:18,
                           exacerbation [1] -
260:13
                           228:12
evaluated [1] -
                           exacerbations [1] -
243:13
                           299:13
evaluating [4] -
                           exact [1] - 243:14
241:21, 243:11,
                           exactly [1] - 261:23
249:16, 267:2
                           exaggerating [3] -
evaluation [31] -
                           228:22, 228:23,
192:23, 192:24,
                           249:21
194:24, 195:6,
                           exam [1] - 271:23
195:15, 196:12,
                           examination [5] -
196:15, 196:20,
                           235:10, 256:11,
196:24, 197:2,
                           257:23, 270:15,
197:4, 202:17,
                           274.8
208:10, 229:16,
                           Examination [2] -
231:6, 242:20,
                           190:6, 190:6
243:22, 248:16,
                           EXAMINATION [2] -
249:6, 254:14,
                           192:15, 235:12
255:14, 258:14,
                           examine [1] - 277:6
260:21, 262:5,
262:6, 262:7,
                           examined [2] -
                           200:19, 244:16
262:13, 265:11,
274:13, 274:17,
                           examiner [1] -
302:1
                           224:12
evaluations [7] -
                           example [7] -
                           216:14, 232:17,
194:3, 194:11,
196:14, 196:19,
                           239:8, 240:20,
                           251:9, 260:19, 285:6
237:20, 238:16,
246:10
                           except [1] - 299:24
events [6] - 205:10,
                           exclude [1] - 296:13
205:18, 205:23,
                           excluding [1] -
207:12, 222:6,
                           255:10
262:20
                           excruciating [3] -
```

```
Excuse [1] - 265:16
executed 131 -
243:11, 243:17,
244.10
executive [1] -
258:10
exercise [1] - 217:1
exhibit [8] - 223:11,
223:14, 253:7,
253:13, 277:23.
304:6, 304:7, 305:2
Exhibit [24] - 191:15,
191:16, 191:17,
191:18, 192:3,
192:8, 205:7, 223:3,
253:11, 263:11,
269:24, 270:22,
276:19, 276:24,
277:25, 278:4,
279:2, 279:19,
281:14, 290:4,
304:8, 304:24, 305:3
exhibited [1] -
218:10
Exhibits [2] - 192:2,
219:1
exhibits [6] - 191:8,
191:9, 191:22,
304:3, 304:19,
304:20
exist [1] - 200:19
existed [1] - 221:25
expect [1] - 216:25
experience [13] -
194:5, 199:18,
200:24, 207:11,
220:21, 225:9,
229:8, 234:11,
237:19, 241:14,
256:19, 291:25,
299:5
experienced [1] -
256:16
experiences [1] -
224:6
experiencing [7] -
199:14, 229:7,
229:12, 257:2,
257:9, 257:11,
273:15
expert [3] - 277:10,
280:20, 281:1
expertise [1] -
194:22
explain [4] - 198:6,
205:18, 214:10,
248:24
explained [1] -
```

```
256:15, 256:21,
                           267:22
256:22
                           explaining [1] -
                           283:15
                           explanation [9] -
                           204:1, 204:24,
                           205:11, 205:12,
                           205:22, 247:10,
                           291:8, 293:18, 296:3
                           explanations [1] -
                           296:9
                           expound [1] - 205:14
                           express [2] - 291:7,
                           291:10
                           expressed [1] -
                           207:9
                           expressive [1] -
                           199:11
                           extended [1] -
                           293:24
                           extensive [4] -
                           196:4, 209:6,
                           214:23, 215:9
                           extensively [2] -
                           197:20, 221:15
                           extent [1] - 206:20
                                    F
```

```
face [3] - 214:4,
256:17, 297:12
faced [1] - 274:6
facility [1] - 223:16
facing [1] - 301:20
fact [22] - 204:16,
209:16, 212:12,
212:16, 212:18,
213:22, 216:19,
218:5. 219:18.
222:25, 225:1,
225:5, 226:9,
229:11, 248:19,
284:8, 286:5, 293:8,
297:15, 297:20,
297:23, 301:25
factors [2] - 259:5,
277:17
factual [6] - 195:23,
203:14, 207:13,
226:11, 229:22,
231.1
fair [5] - 211:16,
216:6, 216:9, 218:9,
225:9
fairly [1] - 210:1
falsified [4] - 264:19,
264:20, 270:5, 270:6
familiar [9] - 202:21,
203:5, 239:24,
240:1, 278:8,
```

238:19, 239:3,

258:25

286:17

239:11, 241:13,

forethought [1] -

form [17] - 195:11,

202-22 202-24
282:22, 283:21, 294:22, 295:1
family [11] - 221:4,
221:6, 221:12,
222:22, 226:23,
232:15, 282:16,
293:18, 297:6,
299:3, 300:8
Family [1] - 299:4
fanciful [1] - 243:6
Fantastic [1] -
252:13
far [2] - 280:14,
281:2
father's [3] - 219:18,
219:19, 232:4
features [3] - 198:3,
232:21, 233:1
February [4] - 188:8,
191:2, 242:19,
243:13
federal [2] - 264:23,
269:3
Federal [1] - 264:22
feed [1] - 233:19
fellows [2] - 238:13
fellowship [1] -
193:5
felony [1] - 286:14
felt [8] - 216:24,
226:2, 254:25,
255:25, 256:3,
267:9, 275:2, 287:20
fetal [1] - 237:4
few [2] - 232:9,
303:24
fide [1] - 221:21
field [3] - 193:7,
202:10, 259:16
fields [1] - 197:21
fifth [1] - 280:12
fight [2] - 288:22,
291:9
fighting [1] - 289:22
figure [2] - 284:6,
285:6
file [5] - 266:22,
280:8, 284:17,
304:19, 305:23
filed [10] - 248:19,
248:20, 253:15,
264:15, 264:19,
264:20, 270:6,
304:7, 304:14,
304:20
filled [1] - 248:16
Finally [1] - 192:3
finally [1] - 233:11
financial [1] - 194:14
Finch [1] - 193:1

findings [9] - 206:14,
207:2, 207:16,
223:18, 224:7,
224:12, 233:22,
240:15, 259:25
fine [3] - 236:3,
263:7, 270:1
finished [1] - 303:7
firing [1] - 214:12
firmly [4] - 202:3,
217:25, 247:14
First [1] - 242:11 first [19] - 197:18,
202:7, 210:7,
223:11, 240:18,
264:10, 265:3,
265:10, 267:13,
267:16, 267:21,
268:14, 272:3,
278:25, 293:9,
296:23, 297:4,
297:8, 299:3
five [3] - 263:14,
270:17, 270:18
five-hour [2] - 270:17, 270:18
fixed [7] - 201:24,
206:21, 214:2,
222:8, 226:16,
292:3, 298:4
Fixed [1] - 202:2
fleeing [1] - 293:17
flight [1] - 303:21
florid [1] - 291:11
floridly [2] - 299:16,
299:19
fluently [1] - 199:21
flying [1] - 303:15
focus [1] - 193:6
follow [2] - 222:9,
298:20
followed [1] - 270:7 following [5] - 219:7,
223:23, 229:20,
239:21, 296:19
FOR [2] - 188:14,
188:17
forced [1] - 217:3
Ford [3] - 276:22,
279:3, 283:2
Ford's [1] - 283:23
foregoing [1] -
306:11
forensic [17] -
193:19, 193:21,
193:25, 194:2,
194:4, 194:7,
195:21, 196:23,

236:24, 237:17,

238:10, 238:16,

```
199:13, 201:9,
214:22, 228:24,
229:17, 251:15,
264:24, 265:17,
265:23, 266:20,
271:6, 277:1, 286:7,
292:25, 293:20,
301:12
forma [1] - 264:24
formal [2] - 199:2,
199:9
formed [2] - 226:20,
245:5
forming [1] - 245:3
forms [1] - 298:22
formulated [1] -
244:21
forth [3] - 232:4,
285:12, 285:18
Foster [1] - 278:12
foundation [1] -
219:20
four [4] - 280:12,
285:20, 294:10,
294:24
frame [2] - 205:18,
302:2
framed [1] - 275:3
free [1] - 231:25
freewill [1] - 216:3
frequently [2] -
212:12, 226:25
friends [1] - 199:6
frightened [1] -
220:12
front [1] - 289:12
frontal [2] - 215:1,
215:15
full [6] - 205:8,
209:21, 209:22,
211:10, 258:20,
270:9
full-blown [2] -
209:21, 209:22
fuller [1] - 254:20
fully [1] - 248:24
function [7] - 198:12,
229:25, 231:8,
232:14, 234:5
Functional [1] -
237:12
functional [1] -
198:18
functionality [4] -
```

229:15, 230:1, 230:3, 230:15 functioning [24] -227:15, 230:1, 230:7. 230:10. 230:11. 230:12. 230:13. 230:15. 230:17, 230:20, 230:25, 231:1, 231:2, 231:7, 231:12, 231:14, 231:15, 231:25, 249:18, 258:10, 258:11, 258:12, 259:7 functions [2] - 199:4, 209:8 funded [1] - 193:14 future [1] - 286:24 G

Garfield [9] - 283:24, 284:6, 284:22, 288:7, 288:21, 289:14, 289:20, 290:9, 290:13 **Garfield's** [1] - 284:3 Garrett [3] - 191:12, 213:11, 220:4 Garrett's [1] - 191:16 Gatesville [1] -294:21 Gehrig's [1] - 237:8 General [1] - 188:18 general [6] - 228:25, 254:1, 258:9, 260:25, 267:13, 268:15 generally [2] - 199:7, 265:8 generate [1] - 229:12 generation [1] -240:12 gentleman [1] -270:5 George [1] - 241:24 Georgette [1] -303:14 GEORGETTE [1] -188:17 given [6] - 194:21, 194:25, 260:13, 262:12, 280:10 Gladys [14] - 218:24, 219:13, 220:17, 233:15, 235:22, 235:25, 280:8, 281:16, 282:22,

283:22, 285:15, 287:18, 288:12, 296:16 Gladys' [3] - 219:8, 246:9, 285:18 goal [2] - 285:11, 285:12 God [1] - 217:8 godmother [2] -232:5, 232:6 govern [1] - 234:23 government [1] gowns [1] - 219:9 grab [1] - 303:21 gradually [1] - 299:5 graduate [3] -193:13, 193:22, 238:20 grandiose [5] -200:11, 201:18, 207:10, 224:4, 298:5 grants [3] - 193:10, 193:15, 236:21 GRAY [1] - 188:10 Great [2] - 252:6, 252:8 great [2] - 199:21, 236:1 greater [2] - 198:24, 258:12 Green [2] - 242:7, 244:17 GREGORY [1] -188:14 grocery [1] - 294:11 grooming [1] -232:17 groups [1] - 212:1 guards [4] - 226:20, 226:21, 226:25 guess [9] - 217:7, 217:15, 223:15, 230:3, 230:20, 239:16, 239:18, 239:20, 301:1 guidance [1] -260:20 guilty [6] - 248:12, 248:13, 261:20, 270:8 gun [15] - 283:24, 283:25, 284:7, 284:8, 284:11, 284:14, 284:15, 284:23, 284:24, 286:6, 286:7, 286:13, 286:20, 286:25 guy [1] - 275:10

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157 -

Н

H-05-608 [1] - 188:4 habeas [4] - 264:14, 270:7, 305:23, 305:24 haircut [1] - 232:25 half [2] - 197:13, 303:13 hallucinate [1] -300:13 hallucinating [9] -283:16, 291:6, 291:15, 292:8, 300:13, 300:18, 300:21, 300:24, 301:4 hallucination [11] -199:1, 216:20, 256:24, 256:25, 257:3, 257:8, 257:12, 291:11, 291:17, 292:23, 293:14 hallucinations [20] -195:3, 199:1, 200:20, 200:24, 200:25, 201:3, 201:6, 218:22, 223:24, 223:25, 224:1, 224:4, 228:15, 228:18, 256:20, 290:22, 291:24, 300:15 hallucinatory [2] -201:11, 225:9 hand [2] - 192:11, 235:25 handbook [1] -239:13 handful [2] - 194:10, 241:17 handwriting [3] -263:23, 271:9, 271:10 handwritten [3] -270:21, 271:24, 272:3 hang [1] - 240:15 haphazard [1] -285:20 hard [2] - 263:23, 282:10 HARLAN [1] - 188:14 harm [1] - 212:2 Harmon [1] - 243:3 Harmon's [1] -242.25 **HAYES** [24] - 188:17,

265:21, 279:9, 279:14, 303:1, 303:3, 303:5, 303:9, 303:13, 303:20, 303:24, 304:1, 304:3, 304:6, 304:11, 304:14, 304:18. 304:24. 305:2, 305:5, 305:16, 305:21, 305:25, 306:5 head [4] - 211:13, 257:14, 257:15, 257:16 health [1] - 223:16 Health [2] - 193:2, 250:16 hear [5] - 200:22, 201:2, 214:16, 217:16, 265:18 heard [4] - 206:4, 206:24, 230:2, 257:14 hearing [6] - 200:22, 214:17, 257:14, 304:4. 306:2. 306:5 hearings [1] - 239:1 hearsay [1] - 277:3 held [1] - 202:3 help [13] - 204:25, 212:4, 212:18, 220:18, 252:3, 254:19, 263:3, 263:23, 264:5, 269:15, 269:16, 276:21, 301:12 helped [1] - 251:15 helpful [1] - 204:20 helping [1] - 241:21 hid [1] - 287:22 hide [3] - 287:4, 287:17, 287:23 highlight [1] - 278:6 highly [1] - 225:7 HILDER [1] - 188:14 Hilder [1] - 188:15 himself [7] - 210:12, 215:24, 219:11, 223:25, 224:5, 250:25, 298:3 hindsight [1] -239:15 history [6] - 218:19,

219:2, 220:6,

286:14, 294:5,

hit [3] - 234:16,

234:17, 293:19

Hold [1] - 254:4

Hobby [1] - 303:21

302:11

holding [1] - 279:7 holds [1] - 226:17 home [6] - 219:8, 219:19, 219:22, 219:23, 221:7, 232:4 homes [1] - 232:4 Honor [16] - 191:5, 191:23, 235:4, 235:11, 250:10, 252:24, 263:8, 270:13, 270:19, 272:7, 277:24, 279:9, 280:2, 280:17, 290:1, 298:14 HONORABLE [1] -188:10 hoping [1] - 271:7 hotel [5] - 288:8, 288:9, 288:16 hotels [1] - 285:19 hour [4] - 197:13, 270:17, 270:18, 303:14 hours [3] - 224:19, 227:23, 263:14 house [2] - 219:18, 220:16 HOUSTON [2] -188:2, 188:9 Houston [10] -188:16. 189:4. 197:12. 244:22. 245:6, 276:11, 277:16, 278:10, 284:17, 295:4 HPD [1] - 304:25 human [1] - 201:9 hurt [1] - 223:25 hurting [1] - 220:13 hygiene [2] - 232:23, 233:1 hypometabolism [1] - 215:19

ı

I.D [6] - 288:8, 288:9, 288:13, 288:17, 288:19, 288:20 i.e [1] - 291:8 idea [2] - 240:21, 280:4 ideas [3] - 205:11, 247:9, 248:14 ideation [1] - 226:2 identify [2] - 192:17, 201:6 **Identify** [1] - 277:23

identifying [1] -218:3 ignore [3] - 264:25, 293:8. 293:12 II [3] - 260:10, 260:11, 260:16 illegal [1] - 264:22 Illinois [1] - 193:3 illness [7] - 198:6, 200:15, 202:8, 202:22, 206:11, 235:1, 297:25 illogical [2] - 199:24, 214:3 Illogicality [1] -199:23 illusion [1] - 247:15 immediate [1] -267:21 immediately [2] -276:20, 293:17 impaired [3] -198:10, 218:6, 258:11 impairment [1] -302:11 impeach [1] - 277:12 impeachment [3] -280:18, 280:21, 280:24 implying [1] - 240:11 important [2] -246:25, 249:17 improvement [1] -224:13 inability [4] - 198:11, 213:24, 213:25, 234:25 inaccurate [1] -262:21 incarcerated [1] -293.3 incarceration [2] -233:7, 264:23 incident [1] - 293:2 incidents [1] - 293:3 include [4] - 199:10, 208:3, 208:5, 261:17 included [8] -199:22, 207:13, 208:6, 238:16, 255:19, 258:17, 258:19, 279:11 Including [1] - 279:6 including [7] - 196:4,

incoming [1] -198:12 incompetency [1] -209:3 incompetent [4] -208:16, 208:21, 221:18, 222:15 inconsistencies [1] -232:1 inconsistent [1] -259:5 incorporate [3] -213:25, 225:11, 262:13 incorporated [3] -196:16, 234:14, 247:1 incorporating [2] -212:9, 213:3 incorporation [3] -201:15, 201:17, 214:1 increase [4] -224:22, 225:1, 225:8, 228:14 increased [3] -222:10, 224:20, 224:24 increasingly [1] -219:5 independent [3] -193:14, 231:9, 274:24 independently [4] -193:14, 225:6, 232:7, 232:13 indicate [7] - 222:24, 226:1, 232:11, 245:13, 284:24, 298:1, 302:5 indicated [6] -208:20, 222:18, 241:13, 284:21, 285:5, 301:21 indicates [3] -286:12, 299:23, 301:1 indicating [2] -276:12, 286:17 indication [13] -216:24, 220:22, 220:24, 221:1, 224:22, 232:8, 232:16, 256:23, 257:2, 259:15, 284:6, 287:6, 290:14 196:6, 208:24, indications [3] -212:4, 223:25, 226:19, 231:18, 224:19, 229:2 250:20 inclusive [2] individual [7] -254:22, 254:23

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

198:10, 199:13, 203:11, 211:25, 228:8, 259:1, 299:5 individuals [4] -194:13. 201:10. 228:13. 283:3 Individuals [1] -298:24 individuals' [1] -282:21 influenced [1] -239:18 influences [1] -239:22 inform [1] - 222:12 information [26] -198:13, 204:23, 209:6, 210:11, 214:4, 214:13, 214:14, 222:9, 222:14, 231:10, 235:21, 239:19, 249:19, 250:13, 252:7. 277:9. 278:9. 278:11. 278:18. 292:16. 293:1. 298:11. 299:22. 300:7, 302:1, 304:22 initial [3] - 192:19, 196:12, 209:9 input [1] - 229:4 inquisitive [1] -299.2 insanity [1] - 248:13 inserted [1] - 199:18 insertion [1] - 199:17 inside [2] - 229:6, 257:14 insight [1] - 229:2 insists [1] - 226:7 instill [1] - 224:2 instrument [1] -259:20 intellectual [1] -230:13 intent [1] - 255:1 intention [2] -270:23, 305:25 interaction [1] -254:7 interactions [1] -253:24 interest [1] - 298:25 interested [1] - 281:3 interfering [1] -224:1 internal [1] - 214:14 interns [1] - 238:13 internship [1] -193:5

Interpersonal [1] -237:22 interpret [4] -238:25. 285:7. 286:16, 287:7 interpretation [4] -214:19, 285:24, 292:19, 293:8 interpretations [2] -295:17, 295:23 interpreted [1] -214:15 intertwined [3] -206:11, 207:11, 263:18 interview [33] -197:10, 200:7, 201:12, 202:13, 202:15, 203:19, 205:20, 207:3, 207:4, 212:11, 216:16, 216:17, 218:12, 223:17, 224:8. 224:11. 227:4. 230:15. 247:23. 260:18. 262:21. 263:13. 264:2, 264:6, 267:12, 267:18, 267:25, 268:13, 269:8, 270:17, 271:19, 273:8,

273:11 interviewed [8] -200:3, 202:14, 216:14, 223:1, 249:22, 254:12, 274:6, 301:11 interviews [2] -284:18, 300:5 interwoven [1] -201:19 introduced [1] -208:4 investigating [1] -278:16 investigation [5] -195:13, 244:23, 245:7, 278:15, 278:17 involved [20] -210:20, 212:5, 212:22, 212:23, 215:2, 229:24, 237:16, 241:16, 241:20, 243:24, 244:4, 244:5, 264:25, 265:2, 275:18, 276:14, 286:2, 288:5, 290:8,

295:9 involvement [3] -214:24, 215:13, 265:7 irrational [3] - 211:1, 218:20, 218:22 issue [7] - 202:22, 217:20, 217:21, 241:1. 242:23. 281:2, 303:1 issues [7] - 195:24, 235:16, 238:11, 254:25, 255:7, 255:12, 256:9 itself [1] - 286:18

J

jail [1] - 226:10

jam [1] - 276:21

JAMES [1] - 188:14

James [29] - 242:7, 243:10, 244:17, 252:22, 253:17, 265:14, 265:24, 276:13, 276:14, 279:20, 282:22, 288:4, 288:5, 288:7, 288:11. 288:12. 288:19. 288:20. 290:7. 290:10. 290:13. 291:2. 291:3, 291:16, 291:18, 292:8, 292:10, 292:15 James' [4] - 288:9, 288:13, 288:21, 289:14 James's [1] - 289:6 January [2] - 197:2, 197:3 Jerome [2] - 196:20, 197:4 Judge [3] - 223:5, 242:25, 243:3 judge [2] - 265:1, 269:2 JUDGE [1] - 188:11 judges [3] - 212:5, 212:10, 212:22 judgment [1] -194:16 judicial [1] - 212:4 Judy [2] - 246:1, 246:6 June [1] - 224:12 jury [1] - 303:11 Justice [2] - 222:18,

juvenile [2] - 196:5, 294:5

Κ

KATHERINE [1] -

Kathy [1] - 235:25

Kay [1] - 306:14

KAY [1] - 189:3

188:17

keep [2] - 219:24, 284:23 kept [4] - 221:5, 221:7, 236:12, 287.19 kicking [1] - 226:21 kill [8] - 274:22, 275:20, 276:3, 283:5, 290:9, 290:10, 291:9 killed [7] - 274:22, 276:15, 283:6, 288:22, 289:15, 291:11, 296:11 kind [6] - 220:15, 236:24, 247:22, 265:11, 274:7, 296:8 kinds [1] - 253:24 knowing [1] - 303:21 knowledge [1] -239:22 known [2] - 213:25, 280:9 knows [1] - 288:8

L

L-scale [1] - 260:9 L.P.C [1] - 223:15 laid [1] - 285:11 land [1] - 285:13 lands [2] - 303:15, 303:21 language [1] -199:11 last [8] - 192:19, 227:23, 242:10, 278:5, 279:7, 280:16, 281:7, 304:18 lateral [1] - 236:22 latitude [1] - 241:5 law [1] - 276:22 lawyer [4] - 247:20, 263:2, 269:2 lawyers [2] - 212:10, 259:22 layperson [1] -

221:10 lead [1] - 273:17 leading [2] - 205:23, 207:12 learned [3] - 239:2, 239:7, 239:9 Learning [2] - 260:1, 260:2 least [4] - 224:6, 224:8, 226:20, 306:2 leave [1] - 219:17 lecture [1] - 238:3 led [2] - 205:10, 247:8 Lee [2] - 191:11, 191:16 left [6] - 215:19, 215:20, 246:9, 256:15, 256:23, 291:12 legal [23] - 194:1, 194:15, 195:23, 206:10, 212:9, 222:12, 229:23, 229:24, 248:6, 261:18, 262:18, 262:25, 265:7, 265:8, 267:14, 268:9, 268:14, 268:16, 268:25, 273:12, 301:20 less [2] - 285:1, 299:1 letter[4] - 250:15, 250:17, 251:18, 278:25 letters [3] - 196:8, 219:6, 300:8 letting [1] - 219:13 level [4] - 194:17, 195:17, 227:16, 231.11 license [1] - 193:23 licensed [1] - 193:8 lied [2] - 286:6, 286:14 life [1] - 203:3 lifelong [3] - 228:8, 292:21, 293:1 light [1] - 259:4 lightens [1] - 226:12 likely [5] - 225:7,

234:19, 234:24,

297:16, 302:14

line [4] - 208:25,

229:20, 240:25,

list [13] - 245:1,

245:16, 245:17,

254:11

limited [1] - 241:13

223:4 -Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

0.47.0 0.47.4
247:2, 247:4,
247:22, 250:22,
254:25, 260:24,
261:9, 304:7
listed [1] - 251:4
literally [2] - 214:7,
214:17
literature [11] - 195:1, 197:17,
197:20, 209:7,
218:1, 218:5, 222:9,
225:2, 227:18,
259:18, 259:25
litigation [1] - 242:3
living [10] - 219:22,
230:4, 230:12,
231:25, 232:2,
232:5, 232:6,
232:12, 233:20,
249:23
loading [1] - 236:18
lobes [2] - 215:1,
215:20
local [1] - 217:13
location [1] - 270:20
locations [1] - 226:9
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] -
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18, 239:17, 261:24
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18, 239:17, 261:24 looks [2] - 264:9, 282:8
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18, 239:17, 261:24 looks [2] - 264:9, 282:8 lose [2] - 199:15,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18, 239:17, 261:24 looks [2] - 264:9, 282:8 lose [2] - 199:15, 298:25
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18, 239:17, 261:24 looks [2] - 264:9, 282:8 lose [2] - 199:15, 298:25 loss [5] - 199:3,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18, 239:17, 261:24 looks [2] - 264:9, 282:8 lose [2] - 199:15, 298:25 loss [5] - 199:3, 199:4, 199:5, 199:16
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18, 239:17, 261:24 looks [2] - 264:9, 282:8 lose [2] - 199:15, 298:25 loss [5] - 199:3,
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18, 239:17, 261:24 looks [2] - 264:9, 282:8 lose [2] - 199:15, 298:25 loss [5] - 199:3, 199:4, 199:5, 199:16 Lou [1] - 237:8 louder [1] - 215:6
locations [1] - 226:9 logical [1] - 240:23 longstanding [1] - 298:6 look [20] - 226:4, 231:10, 249:17, 249:18, 259:20, 263:3, 264:2, 264:7, 270:2, 276:13, 276:16, 283:6, 283:13, 283:20, 288:23, 289:15, 290:11, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 looking [3] - 202:18, 239:17, 261:24 looks [2] - 264:9, 282:8 lose [2] - 199:15, 298:25 loss [5] - 199:3, 199:4, 199:5, 199:16 Lou [1] - 237:8

М

lowering [1] - 258:9

M-O-S-N-I-K [1] -192:20 M.D [1] - 192:12 M.R.I.s [1] - 237:3 MacArthur [2] -239:5, 262:1 maintain [5] - 226:6, 231:22, 232:1. 232:2, 233:1 maintaining [1] -233:18 major[1] - 248:5 majority [1] - 229:1 male [2] - 240:23, 241:8 males [1] - 241:10 malingering [14] -239:9. 249:20. 258:22, 258:24. 259:6, 259:8, 259:10, 259:12, 259:15, 259:18, 259:21, 259:23, 260:4, 260:8 man [2] - 290:10, 295:19 manager [7] -276:15, 288:22, 289:15, 289:20, 290:8, 295:18, 295:20 manual [2] - 298:7, 298:10 March [4] - 196:13, 196:19, 207:22, 244:11 Marcus [2] - 242:7, 244:17 marked [3] - 191:13, 191:15, 253:12 Massey [1] - 243:21 Master's [3] - 193:3, 236:17, 238:3 material [5] - 200:9, 238:12, 280:5, 280:19, 282:23 materials [1] -265:21 matter[1] - 264:24 McDonald's [3] -232:10, 232:11, 290.8 mean [25] - 202:1, 208:10, 211:22, 217:2. 218:15. 218:21, 222:6, 230:8, 231:20, 239:4, 239:7, 241:7, 244:3, 254:22, 260:22, 263:7,

264:25, 265:3,

267:7, 269:14,

270:19, 278:12,

292:3, 293:2, 295:24

meaning [3] -199:22, 199:25, 255:2 meaningful [1] -230:23 means [2] - 202:2, 229:20 meant [1] - 217:18 measure [1] - 199:12 measures [1] -202:18 meat [1] - 295:3 mechanical [1] -188:24 Medical [1] - 193:2 medical [4] - 194:14, 200:16, 227:13, 238:14 medication [2] -227:20, 236:21 medications [1] -228:10 Medicine [1] - 242:1 medicine [2] - 238:5, 238.6 medicines [1] -227:21 meet [1] - 195:20 meeting [3] - 197:11, 197:13, 197:16 meets [1] - 209:4 Melinda [2] - 242:25, 243:3 member [1] - 221:12 members [9] - 221:4, 221:6, 222:22, 226:23, 232:15, 282:16, 293:18, 297:6, 299:4 Memory [1] - 259:11 memory [7] - 243:24, 258:10, 259:9, 259:10, 262:20, 301:16, 301:22 men [2] - 240:21 mental [7] - 202:8, 202:22, 206:11, 223:16, 234:25, 249:16, 298:4 mentation [1] -194:17 mention [5] - 238:19, 245:2, 245:20, 246:13, 287:12 mentioned [9] -198:9, 228:6, 229:3, 235:18, 243:10, 244:15. 256:11.

215:16 messages [3] -217:12, 217:15, 217:18 messiah [1] - 275:17 met [2] - 195:15, 195:18 methods [1] - 202:6 middle [1] - 192:19 might [9] - 202:4, 209:21, 209:24, 248:12, 261:24, 277:18, 278:25, 302:18, 303:24 mild [2] - 209:11, 298:21 military [1] - 282:10 MILLER [1] - 188:10 mind [4] - 284:25, 292:1, 292:23, 293:15 minutes [6] - 224:19, 227:23, 235:7, 250:1, 302:21, 303:24 miroimaging [1] -215:17 mischaracterizing [1] - 254:2 misinterpreting [1] -270:10 misperceives [1] -198:11 missing [5] - 255:25, 256:3, 266:9, 279:10, 284:8 misspoke [1] -260:12 mistake [1] - 258:4 MMPI [5] - 259:2, 260:10, 260:11, 260:13, 260:16 MMPI-II [3] - 260:10, 260:11, 260:16 mode [1] - 234:11 modified [1] - 274:7 molested [1] -211:12 molesting [3] -212:3, 227:1, 290:23 moment [2] - 208:25, 291:17 Monday [11] -302:23, 302:24, 303:6, 303:11, 303:12, 303:14, 303:17, 306:3, 306:5, 306:8, 306:9 money [7] - 283:7, 288:23, 289:15,

290:10, 291:9, 295:21, 296:10 monitored [1] -238:7 month [4] - 194:12, 197:22, 207:19, 294.13 monthly [1] - 197:21 months [5] - 216:20, 227:19, 227:22, 232:9, 294:10 morning [6] -235:14, 235:15, 302:23, 302:24, 303:14, 303:17 MOSNIK [2] - 190:5, 192:12 Mosnik [9] - 191:7, 192:17, 192:20, 194:20, 205:8, 235:14, 272:13, 273:3, 280:5 Mosnik's [1] - 192:4 most [4] - 206:17, 207:5, 228:11, 231:11 Motor [1] - 251:19 mouth [1] - 286:10 MR [39] - 188:14, 188:14, 188:17, 188:17, 191:5, 191:7, 191:15, 192:3, 192:16, 205:3, 205:6, 223:5, 223:7, 223:11, 223:13, 235:4, 240:25, 251:24, 252:5, 252:7, 252:9, 252:23, 253:18, 266:17, 270:13, 277:1, 277:19, 280:2, 280:4, 280:17, 289:3, 292:25, 293:20, 293:23, 304:15, 305:12, 305:14, 305:20, 305:22 MS [95] - 189:3, 191:20, 191:23, 192:6, 223:10, 235:11, 235:13, 235:24, 236:5, 236:6, 241:3, 241:6, 250:6, 250:10, 250:14, 252:2, 252:6, 252:8, 252:13, 252:15, 252:21, 252:24, 253:1. 253:8. 253:11, 253:14,

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

257:17, 268:25

mesial [2] - 215:1,

193:16, 215:19,

237:10, 237:12

253:17, 253:20,
253:21, 261:22,
263:8, 263:10,
265:21, 265:24,
266:2, 266:15,
266:18, 266:19,
270:25, 271:5, 271:15, 271:18,
271:21, 272:1,
272:6, 272:12,
273:3, 273:5,
277:10, 277:14,
277:21, 277:24,
278:3, 278:23,
279:9, 279:14,
279:18, 280:7,
280:12, 281:8,
281:11, 281:13,
281:24, 282:6,
282:15, 289:4, 290:1, 290:3, 293:6,
294:1, 294:2,
298:14, 298:16,
298:17, 302:21, 303:1, 303:3, 303:5,
303:9, 303:13,
303:20, 303:24,
304:1, 304:3, 304:6,
304:11, 304:14,
304:18, 304:24, 305:2, 305:5,
305:16, 305:21,
305:25, 306:5
multiple [1] - 201:4 murder [27] - 203:25,
204:3, 204:4, 212:2,
212:24, 220:14,
247:11, 268:18,
268:19, 270:9,
274:19, 274:21,
275:1, 275:10, 275:11, 275:13,
275:17, 275:19,
276:2, 290:21,
290:23, 293:12,
293:13, 294:25,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
295:8
murdered [1] - 204:3
murdering [2] -
274:23, 275:20
murders [2] - 204:3,
292:22 Muolim in 275:17
Muslim [3] - 275:17,
285:13
must [2] - 227:19,
245:21
mystic [2] - 275:14,
275:16
mystics [2] - 212:23,
268:20

Ν

name [7] - 192:19, 192:20, 212:21, 242:8, 242:10, 242:11, 263:21 names [2] - 243:24, 244:4 NATHANIEL [1] -188:7 national [2] - 193:17, 217:14 natural [1] - 217:9 nature [17] - 195:16, 198:6, 202:25, 204:11, 206:21, 211:23, 214:2, 215:21, 215:22, 224:17, 225:12, 247:25, 248:2, 248:5, 261:18, 268:25 **Nazis** [6] - 212:23, 219:13, 219:22, 226:25, 268:20, 275:15 neat [1] - 232:23 necessarily [1] -241:10 necessary [2] -250:3, 284:16 need [8] - 251:24, 260:25, 261:9, 261:16, 276:21, 287:3, 306:2 needed [2] - 255:12, 283:5 negative [9] -198:22, 199:3, 200:2, 202:12, 210:4, 221:8, 228:19, 259:4, 299:3 Neisser [1] - 306:14 NEISSER [1] - 189:3 nephew [2] - 276:13, 288:4 network [11] -202:25, 204:5, 205:22, 206:20, 207:9, 212:23, 213:4, 222:8, 263:18, 274:20, 274:24 neuro [1] - 214:25 neurobiological [1] -198:17 neurodegeneration

[1] - 209:10

neuroimaging [4] -

neurology [1] -238:15 neuropsychologica I_[5] - 195:14, 202:17, 258:2, 259:19, 260:2 neuropsychologist [2] - 193:8, 238:1 neuropsychology [4] - 193:6, 193:18, 238:14, 259:16 never [12] - 203:25, 204:6, 204:21, 226:12, 230:2, 270:7, 274:23, 282:25, 283:1, 286:9, 303:9 nevertheless [1] -293:16 new [3] - 270:8, 270:11, 283:2 next [3] - 191:6, 191:7, 267:11 night [2] - 219:10, 223:24 Nobody [1] - 284:14 **nobody** [2] - 287:4, 290:24 noise [1] - 256:14 non [1] - 279:10 non-redacted [1] -279:10 None [1] - 236:12 none [5] - 236:24, 237:16, 238:10, 238:17, 256:18 normal [2] - 198:24, 198:25 north [1] - 193:2 note [3] - 223:3, 247:1, 305:7 noted [2] - 266:21, 304:13 notes [18] - 223:12, 263:4, 263:12, 263:22, 264:1. 264:2, 265:25, 266:4, 269:8, 269:22, 269:25, 270:18, 270:20, 270:21, 270:24, 271:1, 271:7, 271:25 nothing [2] - 224:24, 275:23 Nothing [1] - 251:18 notice [1] - 260:9 noticed [1] - 216:12 noting [1] - 278:18

283:15, 285:15 nuclei [1] - 215:13 number [14] -193:16, 196:16, 200:9, 201:2, 202:9, 202:10, 202:17, 232:10, 259:17, 277:23, 289:2, 289:6, 289:11, 295:9 numerous [1] -234:16 0

o'clock [5] - 250:3, 302:24, 303:8, 303:25, 306:8 object [5] - 240:25, 270:13, 277:1, 292:25, 293:20 objection [4] -191:21, 192:5, 304:12, 304:15 objections [1] -304:16 observation [1] -200:16 observations [1] -246:21 observed [1] -229:16 obtained [1] - 193:14 obtaining [1] -193:23 obviously [1] -222:25 occipital [1] - 215:20 occupation [1] -238:5 Occupational [2] -237:24, 238:6 occupational [2] -237:25, 238:3 occupied [1] -234:21 occur [1] - 240:13 occurring [1] -198:14 October [1] - 266:7 odd [4] - 219:2, 219:8, 221:6, 221:12 **ODEN** [72] - 188:17, 191:20, 191:23, 192:6, 223:10, 235:11, 235:13, 235:24, 236:5. 236:6. 241:3. 241:6. 250:6, 250:10, 250:14, 252:2,

252:6, 252:8, 252:13, 252:15, 252:21, 252:24, 253:1, 253:8, 253:11, 253:14, 253:17, 253:20, 253:21, 261:22, 263:8. 263:10. 265:24, 266:2, 266:15, 266:18, 266:19, 270:25, 271:5, 271:15, 271:18, 271:21, 272:1, 272:6, 272:12, 273:3, 273:5. 277:10. 277:14, 277:21. 277:24, 278:3, 278:23, 279:18, 280:7, 280:12, 281:8, 281:11, 281:13, 281:24, 282:6, 282:15, 289:4, 290:1, 290:3, 293:6, 294:1, 294:2, 298:14, 298:16, 298:17, 302:21 Oden.....235 [1] - 190:6 odor [1] - 237:3 **OF** [1] - 188:1 offense [4] - 247:14, 287:2, 290:15, 295:16 offer [1] - 270:11 offered [1] - 270:8 Office [1] - 188:18 office [1] - 197:12 officers [1] - 226:9 **OFFICIAL** [1] - 189:3 Official [1] - 306:15 Often [1] - 221:4 often [3] - 221:11, 298:19, 299:3 old [1] - 293:9 once [2] - 228:7, 291:24 Once [1] - 292:1 one [41] - 209:10, 209:15, 211:10, 211:13, 229:5, 230:9, 231:8, 232:8, 232:21, 240:18, 241:12, 246:8, 249:19, 249:20, 250:8, 251:18, 254:4, 254:11, 255:11, 255:12, 255:17, 262:1, 262:2, 262:6,

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

nowhere [2] -

papers [3] - 235:21,

205:9, 247:5, 247:6,

255:18, 278:5, 281:7

paranoia [1] - 212:10

235:24, 237:2

paragraph [8] -

253:5. 253:22.

265:14, 276:4, 278:15, 279:10, 280:7, 282:1, 282:9, 287:8, 288:5, 293:2, 294:24, 295:9, 296:2, 296:3, 303:1, 305:20, 305:21 One [9] - 230:10, 230:11, 233:25, 250:20, 259:15, 291:2, 291:14, 292:7, 292:10 ones [2] - 282:25, 285:24 ongoing [2] - 205:24, 222.24 onset [4] - 209:9, 210:7, 210:16, 295:14 onward [1] - 295:7 open [3] - 270:16, 272:18, 273:17 open-ended [3] -270:16, 272:18, 273:17 operating [1] -284:25 **opinion** [31] -195:12, 200:6, 201:12, 201:22, 203:16, 217:22, 218:9, 221:19, 222:15, 224:10, 225:25, 227:8, 228:3, 228:24, 229:17, 229:25, 230:17, 231:4, 231:15, 241:22, 244:21, 245:3, 245:5, 245:21, 251:16, 252:3, 254:21, 277:12, 277:18, 281:1, 301:13 opportunity [2] -225:23, 245:6 opposed [1] - 239:8 opposing [1] -191:11 options [2] - 248:10 order [3] - 262:11, 292:19, 293:7 ordinary [3] - 217:4, 291:8, 296:8 organic [1] - 216:8 organizations [1] organized [1] - 286:3 original [3] - 245:4,

279:10, 302:13

outline [1] - 261:15 outside [4] - 257:15, 257:16, 273:24, 274:20 overall [1] - 258:9 overnight [1] -279:12 overriding [1] -201:16 Overruled [1] -277:13 overruled [1] -304:16 overtake [1] - 203:3 own [8] - 198:16. 199:18, 216:3, 218:7, 218:8, 226:24. 233:24 owned [1] - 233:21 owning [1] - 198:16

P

P.O [1] - 188:18 packing [1] - 295:4 Page [2] - 279:19, 289:3 page [48] - 205:8, 223:8, 223:10, 223:11, 246:19, 246:22, 246:23, 247:6, 252:20, 253:2, 253:6, 255:18, 263:25, 264:10, 269:21, 269:22, 269:23, 269:25, 270:23, 272:24, 276:19, 276:24, 278:4, 278:5, 278:6, 279:7, 279:10, 280:16, 281:14, 281:22, 281:23, 282:1, 288:23, 289:2, 289:6, 289:9, 289:11, 290:4, 290:5, 294:7, 294:10, 294:13, 294:23, 298:16 **PAGE** [1] - 190:2 pages [6] - 263:12, 265:3, 272:3, 279:2, 280:11, 280:12 **PAI** [1] - 259:2 pain [9] - 200:15, 256:14, 256:15, 256:21, 256:22, 257:3, 257:9, 257:11, 279:25

paranoid [5] - 198:3, 211:19, 213:15, 213:24, 215:22 Paranoid [1] -211:22 pardon [1] - 208:6 part [19] - 193:22, 194:19, 204:20, 206:1, 211:22, 212:6, 212:16, 223:8, 224:2, 238:12, 247:22, 251:8, 251:9, 253:23, 254:6, 254:24, 268:6, 269:9, 284:25 participate [1] -261:20 participated [2] -193:21, 193:24 particular [5] -194:9, 197:23, 222:1, 222:21, 228:22 particularly [7] -205:16, 213:23, 215:21, 221:5, 234:16, 246:25, 270:14 parts [1] - 271:7 pass [1] - 235:4 passed [1] - 301:23 passport [3] - 287:4, 287:12, 287:16 past [3] - 194:18, 212:20, 244:15 patient [8] - 202:14, 202:16, 209:4, 211:9, 242:8, 259:8, 259:21, 299:9 patient's [3] - 195:7, 205:17, 260:7 patients [13] -200:17, 202:19, 213:23, 215:20, 229:1, 232:21, 236:8, 236:16, 236:19, 242:8, 258:8, 259:23, 290:24 pattern [15] - 195:18, 202:18, 226:4. 257:17. 257:18.

257:19, 258:6, 259:20, 260:5, 286:22, 292:21, 293:2, 293:12, 295:6, 297:23 patterns [1] - 258:15 patterns' [1] - 260:3 Pause [8] - 235:3, 278:21, 279:16. 280:1, 281:9, 281:21, 282:3, 282:13 pay [2] - 234:1, 234:5 PC [1] - 188:15 People [3] - 237:6, 237:8, 275:25 people [24] - 204:15, 212:9, 216:25, 218:1, 220:13, 221:8, 225:4, 228:25, 229:24, 234:15, 234:17, 234:18, 237:3, 244:16. 275:17. 277:3. 285:20. 286:2. 287:19. 287:21. 288:5. 290:22, 299:11 people's [1] - 284:22 Per [1] - 223:23 perceive [4] -198:12, 198:13, 217:18, 299:12 perceived [1] -227:21 perceiving [1] -201:8 perception [7] -198:10, 198:25, 201:20, 203:4, 206:10, 211:18, 239:23 perceptive [1] -217:16 perform [1] - 249:5 performance [2] -259:9, 260:4 performed [1] -242:20 performs [1] - 260:5 perhaps [2] - 251:14, 284:24 period [5] - 216:20, 227:19, 231:20, 231:24, 234:1 periods [5] - 227:20, 228:12, 228:15. 232:7, 299:14 permanent [1] -202:2

persecution [1] -200:11 persecutory [8] -201:19, 205:11, 207:10, 211:25, 212:6, 224:4, 225:12, 247:10 persisted [2] - 211:2, 211:16 persistent [1] -222:19 person [11] - 199:19, 221:13, 228:7, 249:20, 251:2, 259:3, 274:22, 275:8, 283:6, 295:25, 300:12 person's [3] -199:12, 201:20, 231:11 personal [3] -232:23, 233:1, 304:22 personality [1] -259:1 perspectives [1] -282:21 pervasive [7] -210:2, 210:4, 212:11, 222:8, 291:19, 291:24, 292:3 pervasiveness [4] -203:2, 203:3, 206:23, 228:14 Petitioner [1] - 188:4 PETITIONER [1] -188:14 Petitioner's [8] -191:17, 192:12, 196:19. 196:23. 197:1, 205:7, 219:1, 223:3 petitioner's [1] -253:8 petitioners [1] -304:13 Petvold [1] - 243:23 PETVOLD [1] -243:23 Ph.D [2] - 193:1, 236:7 pharmacological [1] - 228:10 phase [10] - 195:5, 196:7, 209:24, 210:1, 210:3, 210:4, 211:7, 225:20, 298:20. 299:6 phenomena [1] -

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157 -

198:15
phenylalanine [1] -
236:18
PHILIP [1] - 188:14 phone [1] - 197:14
photocopied [1] -
266:13
physical [2] -
200:14, 216:8 physically [5] -
200:17, 212:3,
216:8, 226:8, 227:1
physically-based [1]
- 216:8 physician [1] -
200:19
pick [2] - 288:4,
288:7
picked [1] - 288:6 piece [1] - 286:16
pieces [1] - 249:19
piercing [1] - 256:22
pink [1] - 278:5
place [2] - 232:9, 246:9
246.9 placement [1] -
232:12
places [1] - 232:3
plan [6] - 235:6,
250:2, 285:3, 285:10, 285:17,
286:4
planned [1] - 286:8
planning [4] -
286:12, 286:17, 286:19, 286:24
plant [1] - 295:4
played [1] - 245:21
players [2] - 248:5, 254:16
254:16 plays [1] - 303:9
plead [2] - 248:10,
248:12
pleading [1] - 253:15
pleasurable [1] - 299:1
ploy [1] - 212:17
plus [1] - 224:23
point [10] - 219:16,
241:12, 245:19, 263:12, 267:23,
268:16, 272:6,
275:7, 285:22,
302:19
Police [6] - 244:22, 245:6, 276:11,
277:16, 278:10,
284:17
police [7] - 278:14,
280:8, 280:23,

287:24, 289:1,
289:5, 289:24
poor [1] - 224:1
population [1] -
198:24
populations [1] -
240:17
portion [4] - 211:24,
268:8, 271:19, 271:22
portions [1] - 238:15
position [1] - 248:24
positive [8] - 198:22,
198:23, 200:1,
200:8, 202:11,
210:4, 259:4, 298:22
possess [1] - 224:5
possibility [6] -
224:5, 224:10, 224:15, 228:21,
296:13, 303:6
possible [13] -
213:15, 230:22,
257:1, 280:4,
297:10, 297:14,
297:19, 299:9,
299:15, 299:19,
300:20, 300:23,
303:13 possibly [1] - 224:2
post [8] - 238:13,
296:6, 296:7, 296:8,
297:2, 300:5, 301:5,
301:18
post-arrest [1] -
post-arrest [1] - 300:5
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] -
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] -
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12,
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21,
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14 practicing [2] -
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14 practicing [2] - 193:7, 193:13
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14 practicing [2] - 193:7, 193:13 pre [2] - 297:2, 301:7
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14 practicing [2] - 193:7, 193:13 pre [2] - 297:2, 301:7 pre-arrest [2] -
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14 practicing [2] - 193:7, 193:13 pre [2] - 297:2, 301:7
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14 practicing [2] - 193:7, 193:13 pre [2] - 297:2, 301:7 pre-arrest [2] - 297:2, 301:7
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14 practicing [2] - 193:7, 193:13 pre [2] - 297:2, 301:7 pre-arrest [2] - 297:2, 301:7 prefrontal [2] - 215:2, 215:16 preparation [4] -
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14 practicing [2] - 193:7, 193:13 pre [2] - 297:2, 301:7 pre-arrest [2] - 297:2, 301:7 prefrontal [2] - 215:2, 215:16 preparation [4] - 197:6, 197:17,
post-arrest [1] - 300:5 post-crime [1] - 297:2 post-doctorate [1] - 238:13 Poverty [1] - 199:18 poverty [1] - 199:19 power [1] - 217:6 powers [4] - 216:25, 217:5, 217:8, 224:5 practice [5] - 194:12, 194:19, 197:21, 221:4, 221:14 practicing [2] - 193:7, 193:13 pre [2] - 297:2, 301:7 pre-arrest [2] - 297:2, 301:7 prefrontal [2] - 215:2, 215:16 preparation [4] -

```
presence [9] -
216:17, 218:21,
219:12, 222:24,
224:25, 228:18,
229:2, 300:2, 302:10
PRESENT [1] -
188:22
present [24] - 195:5,
197:13, 200:2,
201:12, 202:4,
202:14, 203:11,
209:9, 209:13,
209:15, 209:19,
216:2, 216:19,
216:21, 221:23,
222:25, 227:17,
228:20, 285:12,
296:19, 297:25,
298:19, 300:11
presentation [4] -
195:8, 205:22,
222:11, 298:2
Presentations [1] -
238:24
presentations [1] -
193:16
presented [3] -
222:7, 226:7, 297:13
presenting [2] -
211:9, 259:3
presents [2] -
226:13, 261:15
presumably [2] -
249:2, 297:21
pretty [1] - 285:19
prevailing [1] -
227:18
prevalent [1] -
228:11
previous [2] -
233:13, 246:4
previously [2] -
239:23, 298:25
principal [1] - 223:18
priors [1] - 294:23
prison [12] - 212:25,
213:12, 217:13,
219:4, 219:7,
231:16, 231:21,
276:1, 293:11,
296:20, 300:7
prisoners [1] -
212:24
private [1] - 221:7
pro [1] - 264:23
problem [9] - 218:9,
220:23, 221:2,
272:21, 277:24,
281:8, 285:8, 287:6,
290:15
```

problems [4] -
216:11, 218:2,
231:15, 234:11
Procedure [1] -
260:23
proceed [2] - 191:4, 191:8
proceeding [3] -
252:10, 268:10,
278:17
proceedings [33] -
195:22, 195:24,
203:14, 203:24, 207:14, 229:24,
235:3, 247:25,
248:2, 248:6, 255:7,
255:16, 256:2,
261:18, 262:18,
262:25, 264:15, 265:7, 267:14,
268:14, 268:16,
268:25, 273:13,
274:11, 278:21,
279:16, 280:1,
281:9, 281:21, 282:3, 282:13,
306:11
PROCEEDINGS [1] -
188:10
Proceedings [1] -
188:24
process [2] - 228:6, 301:20
processing [1] -
199:5
prodromal [3] -
195:5, 298:21, 299:6
Prodromal [1] - 298:19
produce [2] - 195:25,
305:14
produced [1] -
188:25
professionals [1] - 260:20
profile [1] - 260:8
profound [1] -
293:14
program [2] -
193:22, 238:3
progressively [1] -
209:12 prohibit [1] - 292:4
projections [2] -
215:1, 215:14
prongs [2] - 203:10,
203:17
pronounced [1] -
218:20 proof [1] - 218:12
F. C. C. I.

195:11, 197:19

really [5] - 206:21,

211:23, 219:21,

Q

qualifications [1] -192.25 QUARTERMAN [1] -188:7 queried [4] - 291:1, 296:23, 297:5, 297:8 query [2] - 202:16, 292:11 questioned [2] -254:2, 262:17 questioning [7] -208:25, 226:5, 229:21, 233:11, 241:1, 255:25, 256:1 questions [54] -203:23, 204:9, 205:20, 226:7, 226:14, 246:14, 246:16, 247:2, 247:4, 247:17, 247:21, 248:13, 249:7, 253:24, 255:1, 255:2, 255:14, 255:15, 256:6, 256:8, 260:17, 260:19, 261:24, 262:10, 262:15. 262:23. 264:12, 265:6, 266:23, 267:4, 268:9, 269:11, 271:1, 271:4, 271:8, 271:12, 272:4, 272:17, 272:18, 272:19, 273:6, 273:10. 273:17. 273:23, 274:4. 274:8, 292:15, 296:25, 301:11, 301:12, 301:13, 302:4, 302:6 quick [3] - 303:1, 303:3, 304:1 quietly [1] - 220:16 Quijano [24] -196:13, 196:24, 197:7, 198:9, 206:24, 207:3, 207:8, 207:15, 207:24, 208:8, 208:14, 218:16, 218:17, 227:2, 228:7, 229:14, 229:17, 233:11, 244:5, 247:3,

260:12, 274:5,

298:3, 301:24 Quijano's [14] -205:17, 208:15, 209:20, 210:19, 213:9. 216:17. 222:7. 224:7. 224:11, 227:9. 262:13. 262:15. 276:10, 298:1 quitting [3] - 236:7, 236:9, 236:13

R

radio [1] - 217:12 raise [2] - 192:11, 222:3 Randolph [1] - 213:4 randomly [1] -264:21 rather [1] - 199:15 rating [2] - 202:9, 202:12 rational [9] - 203:13, 225:17, 285:8, 287:6, 290:14, 290:15, 291:2, 292:17 rationally [1] -284.25 raw [3] - 260:13, 265:25, 266:4 reacts [1] - 214:17 read [39] - 206:3, 206:24, 215:10, 222:17, 223:19, 235:20, 254:6, 263:23, 269:3, 269:15, 269:16, 269:22, 270:2, 270:12, 270:24, 271:9, 271:11, 276:11, 279:24, 280:19, 280:22, 281:5, 282:10, 282:16, 282:25, 283:23, 284:16, 284:21, 285:5, 287:9, 287:11, 288:14, 288:21, 289:17, 289:25, 290:6 reading [5] - 197:20, 283:8, 284:10, 290:5, 298:18 ready [3] - 191:3, 192:9, 306:2 real [4] - 214:16, 222:3, 229:7, 303:3

269:15, 293:22 reason [4] - 194:24, 224:21, 234:25, 248:13 reasonable [3] -195:6, 203:12, 248:8 reasoning [1] - 243:4 recalled [1] - 211:14 receive [2] - 217:19, 252:4 received [2] -265:22, 266:7 receiving [1] -278:18 recently [6] - 197:9, 197:24, 251:5, 251:11, 251:12, 251:15 Recessed [1] - 306:9 recitation [1] -270.18 recognize [5] -204:6, 218:7, 239:2, 268:5, 268:6 recognized [1] -212:14 recognizes [1] -284:8 recollection [6] -211:11. 219:19. 231:3. 243:22. 244:9, 289:17 record [20] - 192:18, 196:18, 208:20, 212:8. 218:13. 218:15, 219:1, 232:8, 232:16, 244:3, 251:8, 251:10, 251:17, 251:22, 270:1, 280:21, 286:13, 287:15, 289:23, 306.11 recorded [2] -188:24, 271:1 records [38] - 196:3, 196:4, 196:5, 196:9, 208:11, 208:23, 210:13, 210:16, 222:17, 222:23, 232:18, 233:6, 233:22, 233:23, 244:22, 244:25, 245:7, 245:9, 245:24, 251:5, 251:17, 251:25,

280:22, 294:5, 294:7, 295:23, 300:7, 301:1, 302:12, 304:25, 305:3, 305:11 recused [2] - 212:15, 268:5 redact [1] - 304:21 redacted [2] -279:10. 305:5 refer [3] - 228:5, 250:12, 253:24 reference [3] -205:11, 226:24, 247:9 references [1] -233:23 referred [5] - 198:22, 228:16, 250:8, 250:9, 304:6 referring [13] -218:24, 230:19, 247:6. 247:7. 247:15, 250:18, 251:20, 252:20, 253:5, 253:22, 257:21, 277:20, 279:2 refers [3] - 211:23, 227:14, 234:17 reflect [1] - 301:3 reflected [1] - 269:8 refusing [1] - 233:2 Refusing [1] - 233:4 refute [1] - 300:1 regard [1] - 268:9 regarding [4] -202:16, 253:25, 254:7, 272:4 regardless [1] -202:3 regards [3] - 200:8, 259.6 regions [1] - 215:15 regular [2] - 194:11, 194.19 regularly [1] - 233:16 related [15] - 195:24, 197:21, 202:24, 205:16, 225:6, 229:21, 240:13, 240:19, 255:15, 268:9, 284:7, 292:5, 301:14, 302:1 relates [3] - 227:12, 227:13, 272:4 relating [4] - 203:23, 255:7, 256:9 relation [2] - 222:6, 268:21

relationship [2] -202:22, 240:19 relationships [1] -199:6 relative [2] - 228:17, 258:11 relatively [2] - 202:2, 298:21 relay [1] - 214:25 release [2] - 212:24, 219:7 released [2] - 219:4, 276:1 relevance [2] -228:3, 240:25 relevant [6] - 209:2, 231:10, 231:11, 256:8, 262:17, 274:9 reliability [1] - 277:6 reliable [1] - 298:11 relied [1] - 208:8 religious [5] -200:12, 201:18, 207:10, 215:21, 298:4 relook [1] - 264:1 relying [1] - 252:3 remember [7] -242:8. 243:6. 244:1. 244:4. 244:5. 244:7. 265:17 remembers [1] -211.10 remission [9] -227:3, 227:4, 227:9, 227:12, 227:14, 227:22, 228:9 rendering [1] -207:14 repeat [4] - 240:7, 246:5, 261:5, 297:18 repeatedly [1] -211:12 Rephrase [1] - 293:5 reply [14] - 246:18, 248:19, 248:23, 249:4. 252:17. 252:21, 253:2, 253:8, 253:9, 254:6, 254:18, 254:23 report [63] - 195:25, 197:8, 197:19, 200:14, 200:18, 204:23, 204:25, 205:7, 205:17, 206:25, 207:25, 208:14, 209:3, 209:20, 210:12, 210:19, 213:9, 217:5, 218:17,

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157 -

276:11, 276:12,

277:16, 279:11,

	1	T	1	1
222:7, 229:22,	respectively [1] -	279:6, 279:23	rule [1] - 283:16	Schizophrenia [1] -
234:3, 244:21,	197:1	reviewed [32] -	rules [3] - 234:20,	198:3
245:1, 245:2, 245:5,	respond [3] - 255:13,	196:4, 196:5,	234:22, 264:23	schizophrenia [67] -
245:10, 245:14,	256:4, 259:23	196:12, 196:13,	RULFORD [1] -	193:4, 193:7,
245:16, 245:20,	Respondent [2] -	196:16, 205:17,	188:3	193:15, 193:18,
246:2, 246:9,	188:8, 279:2	209:20, 219:25,	Rulford [1] - 188:22	194:22, 195:1,
246:13, 246:19,	respondent [3] -	222:23, 223:23,	run [1] - 234:17	195:4, 195:16,
247:3, 247:19,	250:23, 277:19,	244:22, 245:9,	running [3] - 285:17,	195:19, 195:21,
248:15, 248:17,	280:5	245:10, 245:13,	287:1, 288:3	197:21, 197:22,
250:9, 250:12,	RESPONDENT [1] -	245:15, 245:18,	Rusk [1] - 189:4	198:7, 198:8,
250:22, 251:4,	188:17	245:19, 246:10,	Rytting [4] - 212:12,	198:11, 198:20,
251:25, 254:23,	Respondent's [10] -	250:18, 250:22,		198:23, 202:10,
255:17, 255:19,	263:11, 269:23,	251:2, 251:4, 251:5,	265:14, 266:12, 266:16	202:20, 206:7,
255:22, 256:13,	270:22, 276:19,	251:11, 251:12,	RYTTING [36] -	209:2, 209:5,
257:14, 257:25,	276:24, 277:25,	251:15, 251:25,	188:14, 191:5,	209:17, 209:22,
259:6, 260:14,	278:4, 279:19,	252:2, 252:12,	191:7, 191:15,	211:20, 213:15,
276:10, 278:10,	281:14, 290:4	261:16, 294:4,	191.7, 191.15,	213:23, 213:24,
278:14, 281:5,	respondent's [1] -	299:24	205:3, 205:6, 223:5,	215:20, 217:10,
289:1, 289:5,	253:9	revolve [1] - 211:25	223:7, 223:11,	218:2, 221:11,
289:24, 298:1, 299:4	Respondents [1] -	Rey [1] - 260:2	223:13, 235:4,	225:4, 227:3,
reported [2] -	191:21	Rhonda [1] - 305:7	240:25, 251:24,	227:13, 228:6,
213:13, 225:2	responding [1] -	rid [3] - 284:14,	252:5, 252:7, 252:9,	228:8, 228:20,
reportedly [1] -	259:5	284:15, 284:23	252:23, 253:18,	228:25, 229:1,
296:6	response [7] - 226:5,	riding [2] - 234:18,	266:17, 270:13,	229:9, 232:21,
REPORTER [11] -	247:17, 254:13,	234:20	277:1, 277:19,	232:22, 236:8,
189:3, 215:3, 215:6,	254:24, 262:15,	rights [1] - 264:22	280:2, 280:4,	236:16, 236:18,
215:8, 215:12,	263:20, 265:6	Ringholz [3] -	280:17, 289:3,	236:22, 237:10,
261:3, 261:7, 261:9,	responses [5] -	241:24, 242:2, 242:4	292:25, 293:20,	237:11, 237:14,
261:12, 261:14,	260:3, 262:14,	road [2] - 234:19,	293:23, 304:15,	257:19, 257:20,
268:11	264:12, 269:12,	234:23	305:12, 305:14,	258:7, 258:8,
Reporter [1] - 306:15	269:13	roadways [1] -	305:20, 305:22	258:16, 260:7,
reporting [4] -	responsibility [1] -	234:21	Rytting192 [1]	290:24, 295:15,
200:17, 219:11,	231:22	robberies [4] -	- 190:6	297:15, 297:20,
277:7, 300:15	responsivity [1] -	292:22, 293:10,		297:21, 297:23,
reports [18] - 196:10,	199:4	294:24, 295:7	S	298:11, 299:10,
206:3, 210:17,	rest [1] - 284:19	robbery [18] -		300:18, 302:12
211:8, 233:15,	restricted [1] -	276:16, 283:5,		schizophrenias [1] -
234:16, 235:17,	231:20	283:7, 283:13,	safe [2] - 276:16,	215:14
235:19, 277:3,	result [3] - 257:9,	283:20, 286:6,	290:11	schizophrenic [5] -
277:7, 280:23,	257:11, 270:16	288:23, 289:16,	salient [2] - 254:25,	243:16, 291:6,
281:2, 287:8,	results [1] - 249:17	290:11, 291:10,	255:12	296:20, 299:16,
297:25, 299:25,	resume [1] - 302:24	293:9, 293:11,	sample [1] - 260:19	299:20
300:4, 300:10, 301:3	retained [2] - 192:21,	293:13, 293:19,	satisfied [1] - 203:21	schizophrenics [2] -
repossessed [1] -	242:3	295:3, 295:22,	satisfy [1] - 203:16	236:15, 258:15
233:25	retrospective [2] -	296:10, 296:11	saw [6] - 209:17,	school [1] - 193:14
requested [1] - 266:3	194:24, 274:13	rode [1] - 234:7	209:18, 216:14,	School [2] - 193:2,
requests [1] - 266:8	return [3] - 227:15,	role [3] - 245:21,	283:1, 299:25, 300:4	294:21
reschedule [1] -	228:11, 306:6	254:15, 273:19	scale [5] - 202:10,	science [2] - 240:14,
197:16	returned [1] - 234:6	roles [1] - 229:23	202:11, 202:13,	243:8
research [3] -	review [23] - 196:2,	romantic [1] - 199:6	260:9, 262:3	Sciences/The [1] -
213:22, 227:25,	196:10, 197:6,	roof [3] - 275:25,	scales [6] - 202:9,	193:2
236:21	197:17, 207:15,	295:19, 296:1	239:4, 259:2,	scientific [2] -
resided [1] - 232:3	207:23, 208:7,	room [3] - 219:14,	260:16, 261:1,	197:17, 209:7
residence [2] -	208:23, 223:15,	288:8, 288:9	261:25	sclerosis [1] -
294:8, 294:14	225:23, 233:22,	row [10] - 203:25,	scars [1] - 256:17	236:22
resident [1] - 238:8	244:25, 245:6,	204:2, 204:7,	scene [1] - 293:17	screening [1] -
residents [2] -	245:24, 246:6,	244:16, 247:11,	scheduled [1] -	223:17
238:14, 238:15	246:8, 248:11,	268:18, 274:21,	197:11	scuffle [4] - 276:14,
residual [2] - 298:20,	248:15, 261:17,	275:1, 275:9	schizoid [2] -	283:6, 295:20,
298:21	277:16, 278:6,	RPR [1] - 306:14	257:17, 258:3	296:10
1	1 -,,	1	1	I

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157

202:18, 226:4, smocking [1] - 236:9 smoked [1] - 236:16 247:2, 247:4, smokers [1] - 236:14 256:13, 259:19, 261:1, 261:25, smoking [6] - 236:7, 262:3, 270:20, 271:8, 272:8, 272:9, 272:14, 272:17, 286:23 Specifically [1] -200:10 specifically [18] -193:24, 194:21. 197:22, 202:24, 204:10, 212:15, socially [1] - 298:24 218:5, 218:24, society [1] - 232:14 225:5, 225:10, solely [1] - 238:18 238:17, 246:16, solving [3] - 285:8, 248:1, 252:19, 258:22, 258:25, somatic [3] - 256:12, 259:17, 267:14 specifics [1] -276:13 specified [1] -298:22 speech [5] - 199:19, 199:23, 199:24, 292:4 speed [1] - 265:1 spell [2] - 215:5, 242:10 spend [3] - 284:16, 299:2, 305:25 spending [1] -305:18 spent [1] - 263:14 spirits [13] - 201:8, 201:9, 210:21, 212:1, 213:1, 217:20, 219:12, 219:14, 219:22, 220:12, 220:15, 268:20, 300:10 sought [1] - 220:18 **spoken** [1] - 212:12 sound [3] - 256:22, stability [2] - 228:16, 228:18 sounding [1] - 291:8 stage [1] - 297:2 sounds [2] - 234:7, stand [10] - 203:6, 203:10, 208:16, source [3] - 214:14, 221:18, 225:14, 246:15, 253:25, sources [2] - 231:9, 254:8, 274:14, 302:15 standards [3] -203:5, 203:8, 203:22 standing [2] - 262:7, 199:13, 201:3, 201:4 262:10 speaks [1] - 218:5 stapled [1] - 250:16 special [5] - 193:6, start [12] - 215:8, 217:5, 217:6, 217:7, 223:9, 223:20, 223:21, 261:8, specific [17] -

subtraits [1] - 198:17

subtypes [1] - 201:1

suddenly [2] -199:14, 299:10

suffer [4] - 218:2,

258:5

terms [16] - 195:3,

196:2, 205:17,

207:7, 215:17,

229:8. 230:15.

231:10. 231:23.

239:5, 259:1, 259:7,

263:11, 264:17,
303:13, 303:17,
303:19, 303:20,
304:4
started [3] - 194:17,
224:6, 235:16
starting [1] - 269:22
starts [2] - 209:11,
270:3
state [15] - 192:21,
204:1, 204:6,
227:15, 247:11,
260:24, 264:14,
264:19, 269:3,
269:5, 270:3, 270:5,
274:24, 305:23,
305:24
State [3] - 241:25,
261:15, 299:18
statement [29] -
208:8, 213:11,
214:3, 218:25,
223:9, 226:8,
226:13, 246:1,
246:6, 249:8, 249:9,
249:12, 254:1,
254:22, 279:20,
280:7, 281:15,
281:25, 282:11,
283:24, 284:4,
284:13, 288:21,
289:12, 289:14,
291:2, 292:8
statements [24] -
196:7, 226:4,
226:11, 226:23,
234:8, 277:8,
277:18, 280:23,
281:15, 282:16,
282:22, 282:24,
283:23, 284:2,
284:5, 284:7,
284:10, 287:18, 296:6, 296:7,
296:21, 300:5,
301:5, 301:7
STATES [2] - 188:1,
188:11
States [1] - 242:21
states [1] - 242.21
statistical [2] -
298:7, 298:10
status [2] - 222:13,
265:9
statutes [1] - 264:23
stay [1] - 232:8
stealing [1] - 283:7
stenography [1] -
188:24
Stephanie [1] -

306:14
STEPHANIE [1] -
189:3
stepmother [2] -
232:5, 232:6
steps [1] - 285:11
stick [2] - 214:1, 214:2
sticks [1] - 226:8
still [2] - 228:20,
246:4
stimulation [1] -
214:19
stole [6] - 288:22, 289:14, 290:10,
291:9, 295:21,
296:10
stood [1] - 211:13
stop [5] - 199:14,
216:2, 216:3,
267:16, 289:23
stopped [1] - 228:10 stopping [1] - 302:19
story [1] - 276:9
straight [1] - 303:22
strategies [1] - 211:9
stress [4] - 222:10,
224:20, 224:24,
225:3
strike [2] - 196:1, 208:24
strong [2] - 293:14,
293:16
strongly [1] - 226:13
structural [1] -
198:17
structurally [1] - 215:18
structure [2] -
247:22, 260:17
structured [1] -
262:21
struggle [1] - 290:8
stubborn [1] - 214:5
studies [2] - 215:17,
215:19 study [1] - 193:15
stuff [1] - 271:20
subject [1] - 238:12
subjects [1] - 292:4
submission [1] -
197:8
subsequent [1] - 245:12
245:12 Subsequent [1] -
197:8
substantial ra

substantial [2] -

subthreshold [1] -

221:17, 222:4

298:22

225:4, 228:25, 232:22 suffering [3] - 200:6, 206:7, 213:14 suffers [1] - 256:12 sufficient [1] -203:11 Sufi [7] - 212:23, 274:22, 275:14. 275:16, 291:12, 295:18, 296:3 Sufis [2] - 268:19, 290:19 suggested [1] -229:14 suggestion [2] -224:3, 228:21 suggests [2] - 195:2, 299:21 Suite [1] - 189:4 sum [1] - 263:20 summary [1] - 275:3 summations [1] -196:17 support [6] - 224:23, 224:25, 225:1, 232:14, 252:3, 269:6 supports [1] - 211:4 suppose [1] - 251:1 supposed [2] -204:17, 277:8 supposedly [1] -207:13 surrounding [2] -244:23, 245:7 suspect [1] - 290:7 sustain [2] - 232:12, 293.4 sworn [8] - 192:11, 279:3, 279:20, 280:7, 281:15, 289:6, 289:12 Sworn [1] - 192:12 symptom [4] - 202:9, 218:10, 257:5, 259:6 symptoms [54] -195:3, 195:17, 195:20, 198:19, 198:22, 198:23, 199:3, 200:1, 200:2, 200:6, 200:8, 200:14, 201:11, 202:11, 202:12, 202:14, 202:16, 203:1, 209:8,

209:13, 210:1, 210:5, 224:18, 224:21, 224:25, 225:3, 227:16, 228:3, 228:11, 228:13, 228:16, 228:18, 228:19, 228:22. 228:23. 229:3, 229:10, 229:11, 229:13, 249:21, 292:2, 297:12, 298:3, 298:19, 298:20, 298:21, 298:22, 299:3, 299:11, 299:14, 302:11 synapses [1] -214:12 syndrome [1] - 237:4 system [14] - 201:14, 201:15, 201:22, 202:4, 204:10, 204:14, 206:12, 212:5, 212:9, 212:10, 214:22, 215:25, 225:12 Т

T.D.C [5] - 196:9, 222:23, 223:15, 224:12, 232:18 T.D.C.J [2] - 196:4, 245:24 T.Y.C [2] - 294:5, 294:7 talkative [1] - 299:1 talks [3] - 213:8, 222:9, 254:7 tangible [1] - 214:15 tardive [1] - 236:18 taught [2] - 237:19, 238:7 teaching [2] - 237:9, 237:19 team [1] - 241:21 tease [1] - 275:5 teased [1] - 275:5 techniques [1] -202:6 television [2] -217:11 temporal [1] - 215:19 ten [2] - 272:3, 293:23 term [8] - 216:21, 227:14, 228:5, 229:15, 229:19, 229:20, 239:25,

259:8, 286:24, 298:2, 300:9 Test [3] - 259:11, 260:1, 260:2 test [5] - 249:17, 258:22, 258:24, 271:14, 271:17 tested [2] - 249:22, 254:12 testified [5] - 227:2, 241:16, 242:21, 242:22, 301:25 testify [4] - 205:1, 206:24, 252:3, 264:3 testimony [27] -191:11, 191:17, 196:6, 197:18, 206:4. 208:11. 208:15. 211:7. 213:8. 218:24. 219:25, 220:3, 220:4, 220:10, 220:20, 222:22, 225:19, 225:23, 226:1, 233:21, 257:23, 272:4, 282:23, 283:22, 284:20, 287:10 testing [6] - 202:19, 258:2, 259:9, 259:16, 266:4, 271:23 tests [17] - 238:25, 239:8, 258:13, 258:17, 258:19, 258:20, 258:21, 259:9, 259:10, 259:14, 259:17, 259:19, 259:20, 259:22, 260:1, 260:3, 260:6 **TEXAS** [2] - 188:1, 188:9 Texas [14] - 188:16, 188:18, 188:19, 189:4, 193:8, 222:17, 223:4, 242:12, 250:16, 260:22, 260:23, 261:15. 305:2 thalami [2] - 214:24 thalamic [1] - 215:13 THALAMIC [1] -

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157 -

215:13 THE [97] - 188:10, 191:3, 191:6, 191:13, 191:19, 191:21, 191:24, 192:5, 192:7, 192:9, 192:13. 205:4. 215:3. 215:4. 215:6. 215:7, 215:8, 215:10, 215:12, 223:6, 235:5, 236:3, 241:4, 249:25, 250:11, 252:14, 252:25, 253:7, 253:10, 253:12, 253:16, 253:19, 261:3, 261:5, 261:7, 261:8, 261:9, 261:11, 261:12, 261:13, 261:14, 263:9, 268:11, 268:12, 270:19, 270:21, 271:10, 271:13, 271:16, 271:19, 271:24, 272:2, 272:8, 272:17, 272:21, 272:23, 272:24, 273:1, 277:13, 277:22, 278:2, 279:13, 279:15, 280:3, 280:11, 280:14, 280:16, 281:3, 281:7, 281:12, 290:2, 293:4, 293:22, 293:24, 298:15, 302:18, 302:22, 303:2, 303:4, 303:7, 303:10, 303:17, 303:23, 303:25, 304:2, 304:5, 304:10, 304:12, 304:17, 304:23, 305:1, 305:4, 305:6, 305:13, 305:15, 306:4, 306:7 theft [1] - 294:19 theme [1] - 201:16 themselves [6] -194:15. 202:15. 218:3, 218:7, 256:2, 259:3 theory [1] - 202:5 therapist [2] -221:10, 237:25 therapy [3] - 237:22, 237:24, 238:4 therefore [1] -243:16

thesis [2] - 236:7, 236:17 They've [1] - 264:24 thinking [7] - 198:9, 199:8, 200:2, 229:7, 246:4, 286:23, 303:16 thinks [2] - 281:4, 284:9 third [1] - 274:16 **Thomas** [2] - 197:7, 279:20 thoughts [4] -198:13, 199:12, 199:14, 199:17 thread [1] - 226:6 three [13] - 191:9, 193:14, 234:16, 265:3, 272:19, 273:6, 273:10, 273:24, 274:8, 283:24, 286:1, 299:24, 300:4 throughout [3] -201:12, 211:3, 211:17 tie [1] - 241:3 tied [1] - 198:17 today [4] - 197:18, 252:11, 264:3, 303:8 together [5] -210:11. 240:16. 241:3. 287:13 Tom [1] - 281:1 took [3] - 230:8, 246:9, 284:9 top [1] - 295:25 topic [3] - 193:3, 238:18, 239:3 torture [1] - 212:25 torturing [3] - 212:2, 212:25, 275:15 tracking [1] - 226:17 train [2] - 199:15, 199:16 trained [4] - 194:1, 238:24, 259:23, 261:1 Training [1] - 238:22 training [5] - 193:19, 193:22, 193:25, 238:8, 238:19 TRANSCRIPT [1] -188:10 transcript [3] -188:24, 257:22, 306:11

transcription [1] -

transmitted [1] -

188:25

214:18 transportation [2] -234:12, 234:23 treated [1] - 227:17 treatise [1] - 239:9 treatises [2] - 239:3, 239:7 treatment [3] -224:23, 227:20, 228.9 trial [59] - 191:11, 195:8, 196:6, 203:6, 203:10, 207:16, 208:4, 208:16, 208:17, 208:21, 209:3, 209:19, 211:3, 211:8, 211:11, 211:14, 211:17, 213:5, 220:3, 221:17, 221:18, 221:20, 221:25, 222:13, 222:15, 222:23, 224:13, 224:20, 225:7, 225:14, 225:21, 226:22, 234:8. 234:9. 246:15, 253:13, 253:25, 254:8, 262:8, 262:10, 270:8, 270:9, 270:11, 274:5, 274:6, 274:14, 274:15, 277:4, 277:5. 280:23. 301:14, 301:20, 301:22, 302:3, 302:7, 302:13, 302:15, 303:11 troubles [1] - 234:3 true [3] - 281:5, 284:5, 297:11 try [4] - 230:25, 245:17, 248:14, 252:9 trying [20] - 204:4, 220:14, 234:15, 246:20, 248:2, 256:16, 268:19, 268:24, 271:6, 272:11, 272:12, 275:4, 275:17, 283:25, 284:6, 284:10, 284:13, 284:15, 285:6, 290:23 Tuesday [1] - 303:12 turbines [1] - 219:9 turn [2] - 205:8,

turned [3] - 250:23, 251:2, 251:7 Turner [2] - 246:1, 246:6 Turning [1] - 231:13 two [16] - 196:13, 197:1, 203:10, 203:13, 214:20, 230:21, 230:22, 233:24, 238:20, 240:15, 275:6, 275:7, 281:15, 292:7, 293:2, 304:20 type [8] - 195:2, 195:12, 198:3, 198:4, 210:25, 213:14, 226:20, 238:16 types [5] - 200:21, 201:17, 260:19, 261:21, 298:2 typical [5] - 198:19, 257:19, 257:20, 258:7, 258:15 typically [7] - 198:21, 227:21, 228:9, 232:23, 232:24, 258:9. 262:4 U

U.S [1] - 189:3 ultimately [1] - 299:4 unable [2] - 205:9, 247:7 under [5] - 246:20, 277:8, 282:11, 304:20, 305:8 undergoing [1] -273:15 undergraduate [2] -193:23, 238:20 underneath [1] -219:22 understood [5] -195:22, 204:13, 268:23, 274:19, 275:1 UNITED [2] - 188:1, 188:11 United [1] - 242:21 University [1] - 193:1 unreliable [1] - 277:9 untreated [2] -297:15. 297:20 unusual [2] - 218:22, 221:6 up [23] - 204:4. 205:23, 207:12,

215:6, 219:8, 219:19, 226:12, 226:15, 229:13, 229:21, 231:23, 240:16, 261:4, 261:14, 265:1, 268:1, 270:7, 271:6, 275:19. 288:4. 288:6, 288:7 updated [1] - 192:4 urging [1] - 216:22 useful [3] - 192:1, 245:3, 277:22 **usual** [1] - 259:4 utilize [1] - 274:4

vague [1] - 201:9 valid [1] - 227:12 validity [1] - 227:8 variable [1] - 224:2 varies [1] - 226:12 variety [3] - 194:13, 217:13, 259:18 various [2] - 232:4, 295:17 variously [1] - 283:4 vehicle [8] - 233:24, 234:2, 234:6, 235:17, 235:19, 235:20, 250:9, 250:12 Vehicles [1] - 251:19 vehicles [2] - 233:25, 234:21 Verbal [2] - 260:1, 260:2 verbal [1] - 258:10 verbally [1] - 291:7 verbatim [1] - 270:4 verbose [2] - 270:5, 272:19 verdict [1] - 270:8 version [8] - 266:15, 289:5, 289:25, 290:18, 297:10, 297:11, 297:14, 297:19 versions [6] - 276:4, 276:5, 276:7, 276:8, 276:9, 282:19 versus [4] - 214:14, 226:10, 229:5, 242:21 via [1] - 224:3 victim [1] - 210:21 Victoria [1] - 259:11 view [6] - 201:20,

264:12, 265:15,

210:25, 214:8, 222:3, 239:18, 239:22 Virginia [4] - 191:11, 191:16. 219:25. 234:8 visibly [1] - 256:18 visits [1] - 213:12 visual [8] - 199:1, 200:25, 201:6, 201:9, 223:24, 256:20, 256:24, 258:11 visually [1] - 201:8 vitae [1] - 192:4 voice [7] - 200:22, 201:4, 214:16, 214:18, 216:21, 275:24, 295:25 Voices [1] - 201:1 voices [7] - 201:2, 201:4, 217:17, 257:13, 276:2, 290:21, 291:5 volitionally [2] -290:25, 291:10 volunteer [1] -290:25 **VS** [1] - 188:6

W

wait [1] - 281:22 waited [1] - 197:12 walking [2] - 219:10, 220:15 walls [1] - 217:13 Walter [2] - 196:24, 197:7 wane [1] - 291:22 waning [2] - 228:2, 228:5 wants [3] - 284:9, 288:7, 288:9 watching [1] -201:10 wax [1] - 291:22 waxing [2] - 228:2, 228:5 ways [8] - 206:17, 206:18, 207:5, 207:6, 217:3, 217:4, 220:9 wear [1] - 232:24 wearing [1] - 219:9 weekend [2] -305:18, 305:25 whereas [1] - 212:5 white [2] - 219:9,

299:10 whole [3] - 278:6, 284:17, 303:18 Wisconsin [3] -193:9, 242:9, 242:13 wish [1] - 280:19 wishes [1] - 280:5 withdrawal [1] -236:11 withdrawals [1] -236:10 withdrawn [1] -298:25 witness [10] - 191:6, 191:7, 192:10, 192:12, 192:14, 235:4, 280:25, 281:4, 283:5, 296:11 Witness [1] - 264:9 WITNESS [17] -215:7, 215:10, 261:5, 261:8, 261:11, 261:13, 268:12, 270:19, 271:13, 271:16, 271:19, 271:24, 272:17, 272:23,

273:1, 280:16, 281:7
WITNESSES [1] 190:4
witnesses [4] 221:16, 277:5,
277:6, 280:23
wondering [1] 235:17
Wonderland [1] -

243:4 word [3] - 227:11, 227:12, 258:3 Word [1] - 259:11 words [3] - 225:7, 234:22, 286:10 workplace [1] -232:9

world [8] - 201:20, 201:21, 203:4, 229:8, 231:1, 231:2, 231:25, 275:17 worry [1] - 296:11

worse [5] - 209:12, 297:16, 297:21, 297:24, 299:12 worsened [1] -219:18 worsening [2] -299:11, 299:13 wounds [2] - 256:16,

256:17 write [7] - 246:16, 263:15, 263:22,

270:4, 273:1 writing [5] - 251:9, 254:13, 264:11, 269:15, 271:3 writings [17] -196:16, 208:3, 210:12, 219:6, 226:24, 234:13, 234:18, 235:21, 250:24, 251:3, 251:7, 251:15, 251:20, 251:21, 264:25, 269:4, 269:17 Writings [1] - 269:11 written [4] - 237:2, 264:11, 265:16, 269:11 wrote [14] - 219:6, 245:5, 245:14, 248:19, 248:23, 249:4, 249:8, 249:10, 252:17, 254:18, 264:5, 269:19, 272:15, 272:16

X

Xerox [1] - 278:24

Υ

y'all [3] - 236:2, 287:3, 306:6 Y-E-H [1] - 242:17 Yates [1] - 241:20 year [1] - 244:11 years [9] - 202:10, 221:5, 224:6, 293:9, 297:16, 297:21, 301:18, 301:23 Yeh [2] - 242:15, 242:22 Yeh's [2] - 242:18, 244:15 yelling [1] - 234:18 Yesterday [1] - 227:2 yesterday [6] -191:10, 206:4, 220:20, 221:16, 225:19, 280:10 yourself [3] - 192:17, 233:19 Youth [1] - 305:3 youth [1] - 294:5

-Stephanie Kay Carlisle-Neisser, CSR, RPR 713.250.5157